# If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

# PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

# **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

# WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

# IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or <u>Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.</u>

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?**: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be
  - required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

# WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding                          | Call         |
|--|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids            | 217/782-7806 |
| Mailing of plans and proposals               | 217/782-7806 |

# ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include and addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

| 1 | 8 |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |

Name

Address

City

# Letting May 14, 2010

# NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

# Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 District 4 Construction Funds Route FAP 645

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid</u> Bond is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included Herein

Prepared by

Checked by (Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

S

# INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS**: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID**?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part</u> <u>B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u>

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid" form, he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED**?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS**: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

# WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

| Questions Regarding                          | Call         |
|--|--------------|
| Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid | 217/782-3413 |
| Preparation and submittal of bids            | 217/782-7806 |



# PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_\_a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Route FAP 645 District 4 Construction Funds

10.93 miles of resurfacing on IL Route 17 from IL Route 40 (S) to IL Route 29 and from IL Route 29 to the Illinois River.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

BD 353A (Rev. 12/2005)

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

|             |           |             | Proposal        |              |         |              | Proposal        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
|             | Amount of | of Bid      | <u>Guaranty</u> | <u>An</u>    | nount o | <u>f Bid</u> | <u>Guaranty</u> |
| Up to       |           | \$5,000     | \$150           | \$2,000,000  | to      | \$3,000,000  | \$100,000       |
| \$5,000     | to        | \$10,000    | \$300           | \$3,000,000  | to      | \$5,000,000  | \$150,000       |
| \$10,000    | to        | \$50,000    | \$1,000         | \$5,000,000  | to      | \$7,500,000  | \$250,000       |
| \$50,000    | to        | \$100,000   | \$3,000         | \$7,500,000  | to      | \$10,000,000 | \$400,000       |
| \$100,000   | to        | \$150,000   | \$5,000         | \$10,000,000 | to      | \$15,000,000 | \$500,000       |
| \$150,000   | to        | \$250,000   | \$7,500         | \$15,000,000 | to      | \$20,000,000 | \$600,000       |
| \$250,000   | to        | \$500,000   | \$12,500        | \$20,000,000 | to      | \$25,000,000 | \$700,000       |
| \$500,000   | to        | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000        | \$25,000,000 | to      | \$30,000,000 | \$800,000       |
| \$1,000,000 | to        | \$1,500,000 | \$50,000        | \$30,000,000 | to      | \$35,000,000 | \$900,000       |
| \$1,500,000 | to        | \$2,000,000 | . \$75,000      | over         |         | \$35,000,000 | \$1,000,000     |

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is \_\_\_\_\_\_\$( ). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

# Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

# **Schedule of Combination Bids**

| Combination |                                  | Combinatio | n Bid |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|
| No.         | Sections Included in Combination | Dollars    | Cents |
|             |                                  |            |       |
|             |                                  |            |       |
|             |                                  |            |       |
|             |                                  |            |       |
|             |                                  |            |       |
|             |                                  |            |       |
|             |                                  |            |       |

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 68513 NUMBER -

C-94-121-05 State Job # -PPS NBR -4-00143-0100 County Name -MARSHALL--Code -123 - -District -4 - -

Project Number

Route

FAP 645

Section Number -(104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2

| ltem<br>Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of<br>Measure | Quantity    | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| XZ013798       | CONSTR STA LAYOUT     | L SUM              | 1.000       |   |            |   |             |
| X0301512       | GDRL AGG EROS CONT    | TON                | 452.000     |   |            |   |             |
| X0320882       | GUTTERS TO BE CLEANED | FOOT               | 600.000     |   |            |   |             |
| X0322729       | MATL TRANSFER DEVICE  | TON                | 15,060.000  |   |            |   |             |
| X2503100       | MOWING                | UNIT               | 1,173.000   |   |            |   |             |
| 40600215       | P BIT MATLS PR CT     | TON                | 90.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 40600300       | AGG PR CT             | TON                | 517.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 40600826       | P LB MM IL-4.75 N50   | TON                | 6,965.000   |   |            |   |             |
| 40600895       | CONSTRUC TEST STRIP   | EACH               | 1.000       |   |            |   |             |
| 40600982       | HMA SURF REM BUTT JT  | SQ YD              | 2,109.000   |   |            |   |             |
| 40600990       | TEMPORARY RAMP        | SQ YD              | 277.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 40603335       | HMA SC "D" N50        | TON                | 15,060.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 40800050       | INCIDENTAL HMA SURF   | TON                | 104.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 42001300       | PROTECTIVE COAT       | SQ YD              | 345.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 44000152       | HMA SURF REM 3/4      | SQ YD              | 148,375.000 |   |            |   |             |

Page 1 04/09/2010

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 68513 NUMBER -

C-94-121-05 State Job # -PPS NBR -4-00143-0100 County Name -MARSHALL--Code -123 - -

Project Number

Route

FAP 645

District -4 - -

Section Number -(104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2

| ltem<br>Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of<br>Measure | Quantity   | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 44000155       | HMA SURF REM 1 1/2    | SQ YD              | 694.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 44000158       | HMA SURF REM 2 1/4    | SQ YD              | 26,131.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 44001600       | BRIDGE WEAR SURF REM  | SQ YD              | 345.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 44201815       | CL D PATCH T2 14      | SQ YD              | 1,140.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 44201819       | CL D PATCH T3 14      | SQ YD              | 17.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 44201821       | CL D PATCH T4 14      | SQ YD              | 34.000     |   |            |   |             |
|                | AGGREGATE SHLDS B     | TON                | 1,842.000  |   |            |   |             |
|                | WATERPRF MEMBRANE SYS | SQ YD              | 130.000    |   |            |   |             |
| 63000003       |                       | FOOT               | 2,375.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 63100041       | TRAF BAR TERM T1B     | EACH               | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 63100167       |                       | EACH               | 9.000      |   |            |   |             |
|                |                       |                    |            |   |            |   |             |
|                |                       | FOOT               | 2,797.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 67000400       |                       | CAL MO             | 4.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 67100100       | MOBILIZATION          | L SUM              | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 70100460       | TRAF CONT-PROT 701306 | L SUM              | 1.000      |   |            |   |             |

Page 2 04/09/2010

#### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT 68513 NUMBER -

C-94-121-05 State Job # -PPS NBR -4-00143-0100 County Name -MARSHALL--Code -123 - -District -4 - -

Project Number

Route

FAP 645

Section Number -(104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2

| ltem<br>Number | Pay Item Description  | Unit of<br>Measure | Quantity    | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 70100600       | TRAF CONT-PROT 701336 | L SUM              | 1.000       |   |            |   |             |
| 70102620       | TR CONT & PROT 701501 | L SUM              | 1.000       |   |            |   |             |
| 70102635       | TR CONT & PROT 701701 | L SUM              | 1.000       |   |            |   |             |
| 70300100       | SHORT-TERM PAVT MKING | FOOT               | 28,866.000  |   |            |   |             |
| 70300220       | TEMP PVT MK LINE 4    | FOOT               | 180,323.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 70301000       | WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM | SQ FT              | 9,622.000   |   |            |   |             |
| 78005100       | EPOXY PVT MK LTR-SYM  | SQ FT              | 61.200      |   |            |   |             |
| 78005110       | EPOXY PVT MK LINE 4   | FOOT               | 180,323.000 |   |            |   |             |
| 78005180       | EPOXY PVT MK LINE 24  | FOOT               | 12.000      |   |            |   |             |
| 78100100       | RAISED REFL PAVT MKR  | EACH               | 722.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 78200410       | GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A  | EACH               | 111.000     |   |            |   |             |
| 78201000       | TERMINAL MARKER - DA  | EACH               | 9.000       |   |            |   |             |
| 78300200       | RAISED REF PVT MK REM | EACH               | 722.000     |   |            |   |             |

Page 3 04/09/2010 CONTRACT NUMBER

THIS IS THE TOTAL BID \$

68513

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

# STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

# I. GENERAL

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

# **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

#### B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

# C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

# D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

# E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

# F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

# H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

# I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

# **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

#### C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

# D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

# E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

# F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

# G. Debt Delinquency

# 1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

# Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

# H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

# Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

# I. Addenda

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

# J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

# K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

# L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

# M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

/\_\_\_/ Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

/\_\_\_/ Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

# N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for a period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

# TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

# **IV. DISCLOSURES**

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

# B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.** 

# C. Disclosure Form Instructions

# Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

# **CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

|   | (Bidding Company)                      |      |
|---|--|------|
|   |  |      |
| - | Signature of Authorized Representative | Date |

# Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_\_ NO
- 2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? YES <u>NO</u>
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES \_\_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

# D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

• The bid submitted for letting item \_\_\_\_\_ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

# **RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Yes No\_\_\_

| Contractor Name  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Legal Address  |   |   |   |  |
| City, State, Zip   |   |   |   |  |
| Telephone Number   |   | Email Address   | Fax Number (if available)   |  |
| <ul> <li>(30 ILCS 500). Vendo<br/>and potential conflict of<br/>the publicly available<br/>ended contracts. A<br/>satisfaction of the res</li> <li>1. Disclosure of Fint<br/>terms of ownership of<br/>\$106,447.20 (60% of<br/>separate Disclosure</li> </ul> | ors desiring to enter into<br>of interest information as<br>contract file. This Form<br><b>publicly traded comp</b><br><b>quirements set forth in</b><br><u>DISCLOSU</u><br>nancial Information. The<br>or distributive income sha<br>f the Governor's salary a | a contract with the State of<br>specified in this Disclosur<br>A must be completed fo<br>any may submit a 10K<br>Form A. <u>See Disclosure</u><br><u>JRE OF FINANCIAL INI</u><br>the individual named below<br>are in excess of 5%, or an is<br>s of 7/1/07). (Make copies<br>vidual meeting these requ | FORMATION<br>has an interest in the BIDDER (or its pa<br>interest which has a value of more than<br>s of this form as necessary and attac | ormation<br>e part of<br>all open-<br><b>able) in</b><br>arent) in |
| NAME:  |   |   |   |  |
| ADDRESS  |   |   |   |  |
| Type of owne   | rship/distributable incom   | e share:  |   |  |
| stock<br>% or \$ value o   | sole proprietorship<br>f ownership/distributable ind  | Partnership   | other: (explain on separate sh  | neet):   |
|  | tential Ocuflicto of Inte   |   |   |  |

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

# **RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes No

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes No
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/07) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes <u>No</u>

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes \_\_\_No \_\_\_

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_

# **RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_\_No \_\_\_
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No
- (j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No

# APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.

Completed by:

Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

Date

# NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

| Contractor Name  |               |                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Legal Address    |               |                           |
| City, State, Zip |               |                           |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |
|                  |               |                           |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

# DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2.** If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

# THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

| - | Signature of Authorized Representative | Date |
|---|--|------|
|   |  |      |

# SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

# CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



# Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Route FAP 645 District 4 Construction Funds

# PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights #\_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Project: \_\_

Name of Bidder: \_

# PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

| TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract |            |                   |         |                    |            |            | CURRENT EMPLOYEES<br>TO BE ASSIGNED |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
|---|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|--|------------|------------|
|   |            |                   |         | MINORITY EMPLOYEES |            |            |                                     | TRAINEES  |          |         |       | TO CO      | JNT       | RACT       |  |            |            |
| JOB                                     |            | TAL               |         |                    |            |            |                                     | HER       |          | REN-    |       | HE JOB     |           | DTAL       |  | MINC       |            |
| CATEGORIES                              | EMPLO<br>M | <u>OYEES</u><br>F | BL/     | ACK<br>F           | HISP.<br>M | PANIC<br>F | MIN                                 | IOR.<br>F | TIC<br>M | ES<br>F | M IRA | INEES<br>F | EMPL<br>M | OYEES<br>F |  | EMPLO<br>M | DYEES<br>F |
| OFFICIALS                               | IVI        | Г                 | IVI     | Г                  | IVI        | Г          | IVI                                 | Г         | IVI      | F       | IVI   | Г          | IVI       | Г          |  | IVI        | Г          |
| (MANAGERS)                              |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| SUPERVISORS                             |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| FOREMEN                                 |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| CLERICAL                                |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| EQUIPMENT<br>OPERATORS                  |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| MECHANICS                               |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| TRUCK DRIVERS                           |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| IRONWORKERS                             |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| CARPENTERS                              |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| CEMENT MASONS                           |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| ELECTRICIANS                            |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| PIPEFITTERS,<br>PLUMBERS                |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| PAINTERS                                |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| LABORERS,<br>SEMI-SKILLED               |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| LABORERS,<br>UNSKILLED                  |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| TOTAL                                   |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
|   |            | BLE C             |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           | _        |         |       | FOR        | DADTA     | IENT US    |  |            |            |
|   | OTAL Tra   |                   | ojectio | n for C            | ontract    |            |                                     |           |          |         |       | TOR        |           |            |  |            |            |
| EMPLOYEES                               |            | TAL               |         |                    |            |            |                                     | THER      |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| IN<br>TRAINING                          | M          | OYEES<br>F        | M       | ACK<br>F           | M          | ANIC<br>F  | M                                   | NOR.<br>F | -        |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| APPRENTICES                             | IVI        | Г                 | IVI     |                    |            |            | IVI                                 |           | 1        |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| ON THE JOB                              |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           | -        |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |
| TRAINEES                                |            |                   |         |                    |            |            |                                     |           |          |         |       |            |           |            |  |            |            |

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Note: See instructions on page 2

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Route FAP 645 **District 4 Construction Funds** 

# PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal

office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) \_\_\_\_\_\_ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

# PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature:

\_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

- Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed Table A -(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees Table B currently employed.

Table C -Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

# Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Route FAP 645 District 4 Construction Funds

# PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid. Firm Name (IF AN INDIVIDUAL) Signature of Owner Business Address Firm Name Ву Business Address (IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) Name and Address of All Members of the Firm: \_ \_\_\_ Corporate Name Ву \_\_\_\_ Signature of Authorized Representative Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative (IF A CORPORATION) Attest Signature (IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) Business Address Corporate Name Ву Signature of Authorized Representative Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative (IF A JOINT VENTURE) Attest Signature Business Address If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

| their respective officers this   | day of                      |                                | A.D.,                      | ·                            |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| PRINCIPAL  |                             | SURETY                         |                            |                              |
| (Company Na  | me)                         |                                | (Company I                 | Name)                        |
| Ву   |                             | By:                            |                            |                              |
| (Signatur  | e & Title)                  |                                | (Signature of At           | torney-in-Fact)              |
|  | Notary Cert                 | ification for Principal and Su | rety                       |                              |
| STATE OF ILLINOIS,   |                             |                                |                            |                              |
| County of  |                             |                                |                            |                              |
| l,   |                             | , a Notary Publi               | c in and for said County   | , do hereby certify that     |
|  |                             | and                            |                            |                              |
|  | (Insert names of individual | s signing on behalf of PRIN    | CIPAL & SURETY)            |                              |
| who are each personally known to m<br>and SURETY, appeared before me t<br>and voluntary act for the uses and pu      | his day in person and acki  |                                |                            |                              |
| Given under my hand and nota   | arial seal this             | day of                         |                            | A.D.                         |
| My commission expires  |                             |                                |                            |                              |
| _  |                             |                                | Nota                       | ry Public                    |
| In lieu of completing the above sect<br>marking the check box next to the S<br>and the Principal and Surety are firm | ignature and Title line bel | ow, the Principal is ensuring  | g the identified electroni | c bid bond has been executed |
|  |                             |                                |                            |                              |
| Electronic Bid Bond ID#  | Company / Bidde             | r Name                         | Sig                        | nature and Title             |
|  |                             |                                |                            |                              |

BDE 356B (Rev. 10/24/07)

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



# PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

| Item No. | Item No. | Item No. |
|----------|----------|----------|
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |
|          |          |          |

Submitted By:

| ame:     |  |
|----------|--|
| ddress:  |  |
|          |  |
|          |  |
| hone No. |  |

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

# **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# **CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS**

# NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Route FAP 645 District 4 Construction Funds





# **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., May 14, 2010. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 68513 MARSHALL County Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Route FAP 645 District 4 Construction Funds

10.93 miles of resurfacing on IL Route 17 from IL Route 40 (S) to IL Route 29 and from IL Route 29 to the Illinois River.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
  - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Secretary

# INDEX

# FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

# Adopted January 1, 2010

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-10)

# SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Std. 3 | Spec. Sec.  | Page No. |
|--------|---|----------|
| 201    | Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection             |          |
| 205    | Embankment  |          |
| 251    | Mulch   | 3        |
| 253    | Planting Woody Plants                             |          |
| 280    | Temporary Erosion Control                         |          |
| 406    | Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course         |          |
| 443    | Reflective Crack Control Treatment                |          |
| 502    | Excavation for Structures                         | 15       |
| 503    | Concrete Structures                               |          |
| 504    | Precast Concrete Structures                       | 17       |
| 505    | Steel Structures                                  |          |
| 540    | Box Culverts                                      |          |
| 581    | Waterproofing Membrane System                     |          |
| 630    | Steel Plate Beam Guardrail                        |          |
| 633    | Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals   |          |
| 637    | Concrete Barrier                                  |          |
| 669    | Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances      |          |
| 672    | Sealing Abandoned Water Wells                     |          |
| 701    | Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection          |          |
| 720    | Sign Panels and Appurtenances                     |          |
| 721    | Sign Panel Overlay                                |          |
| 722    | Demountable Sign Legend Characters and Arrows     |          |
| 726    | Mile Post Marker Assembly                         |          |
| 733    | Overhead Sign Structures                          |          |
| 783    | Pavement Marking and Marker Removal               |          |
| 801    | Electrical Requirements                           |          |
| 805    | Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals |          |
| 836    | Pole Foundation                                   |          |
| 838    | Breakaway Devices                                 |          |
| 862    | Uninterruptable Power Supply                      |          |
| 873    | Electric Cable                                    |          |
| 878    | Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation                |          |
| 1003   |   |          |
| 1004   |   |          |
| 1005   |   |          |
| 1006   |   |          |
| 1008   |   |          |
| 1010   | - ,   |          |
| 1020   |   |          |
| 1022   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·             |          |
| 1024   |   |          |
| 1030   |   |          |
| 1032   | 2 Bituminous Materials                            |          |

# FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

| 1042<br>1062 | Precast Concrete Products                         |     |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 1062         | Reflective Crack Control System<br>Pole and Tower | 72  |
| 1074         | Control Equipment                                 | 75  |
| 1076         | Wire and Cable                                    | 80  |
| 1080         | Fabric Materials                                  | 81  |
| 1081         | Materials for Planting                            |     |
| 1083         | Elastomeric Bearings                              | 84  |
| 1090         | Sign Base   |     |
| 1091         | Sign Face   |     |
| 1092         | Sign Legend and Supplemental Panels               | 95  |
| 1093         | Sign Supports                                     |     |
| 1094         | Overhead Sign Structures                          |     |
| 1095         | Pavement Markings                                 | 104 |
| 1101         | General Equipment                                 |     |
| 1102         | Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment                         |     |
| 1103         | Portland Cement Concrete Equipment                |     |
| 1106         | Work Zone Traffic Control Devices                 |     |

# **RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

| CHE     | СК | SHEET #  | PAGE NO. |
|---------|----|--|----------|
| 1       |    | Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts   |          |
| -       |    | (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10)  |          |
| 2       |    | Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)  |          |
| 3       |    | EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)   | 115      |
| 4       | Х  | Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities   | · • -    |
| -       | v  | Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)   |          |
| 5       | Х  | Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-10)  |          |
| 6       |    | Reserved   |          |
| 7       |    |  | 136      |
| 8       |    | Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and  | 107      |
| 9       |    | In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)<br>Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) |          |
| 9<br>10 |    | Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)   |          |
| 10      |    | Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)   |          |
| 12      |    | Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)  |          |
| 13      |    | Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)  |          |
| 14      |    | Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)  |          |
| 15      |    | PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)   |          |
| 16      |    | Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)   | 155      |
| 17      |    | Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)   |          |
| 18      |    | PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)  |          |
| 19      |    | Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)   |          |
| 20      | Х  | Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)   |          |
| 21      |    | Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)  |          |
| 22      |    | Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)  | 166      |
| 23      |    | Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)  | 168      |
| 24      |    | Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)   | 170      |
| 25      |    | Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)  |          |
| 26      |    | English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)   |          |
| 27      |    | English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)  | 173      |
| 28      |    | Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)  |          |
| 29      |    | Reserved   | 175      |
| 30      |    | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant  |          |
|         |    | (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)  | 176      |
| 31      |    | Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures   |          |
|         |    | (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09)  |          |
| 32      |    | Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)  |          |
| 33      |    | Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09)   | 197      |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LOCATION OF PROJECT   | 1         |
|---|-----------|
| DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT  | 1         |
| DELAYED START OF MULTIPLE CONTRACTS                               | 1         |
| MOWING  | 2         |
| PLACEMENT OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSES                      | 2         |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE SURFACE TESTS                      | 2         |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PRIME COAT (BMPR)                               | 3         |
| PAYMENT FOR USE OF MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE                       | 3         |
| BRIDGE WEARING SURFACE REMOVAL                                    | 4         |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 3/4", 11/2" & 21/4"              | 4         |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT SHOULDER RESURFACING REQUIRED TO BE CONS          | STRUCTED  |
| SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH MAINLINE PAVING                               | 6         |
| GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL                               | 7         |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  | 7         |
| RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (BDE)                     | 7         |
| MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (BDE)                                    | 8         |
| APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREA   | AS INSIDE |
| ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)                                      | 9         |
| AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)                        | 10        |
| CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE) | 11        |
| CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)              |           |
| DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)             |           |
| ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)                              | 21        |
| EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)                                      |           |
| FLAGGER AT SIDE ROADS AND ENTRANCES (BDE)                         |           |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)                   | 24        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE)    | 24        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)                                 | 25        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FINE AGGREGATE (BDE)                            | 26        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)                      | 26        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)                 | 27        |
| HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)                            |           |
| LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)  | 28        |
| MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)                                   | 29        |
| NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND     |           |
| CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)                                | 29        |
| PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)   | 30        |

FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

| PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)                                   | 31 |
|--|----|
| PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)                                | 32 |
| RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS (BDE)                           | 32 |
| RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BDE)                             | 32 |
| REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)                  |    |
| SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)                          | 40 |
| TRUCK MOUNTED/TRAILER MOUNTED ATTENUATORS (BDE)                    | 40 |
| WORKING DAYS (BDE)   | 40 |
| BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID) | 41 |
| FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)                  | 44 |
| STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)                 | 48 |
|  |    |

FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route 645 (IL 17), Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 in Marshall County, Contract No. 68513 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

## LOCATION OF PROJECT

This project is located on Illinois Route 17 starting at Illinois Route 40 in Marshall County and extending to the Illinois River in Marshall County.

## DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

This project includes patching, milling and resurfacing of Illinois Route 17.

## DELAYED START OF MULTIPLE CONTRACTS

Effective: November 1, 2001

Add the following after the first paragraph of Article 108.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"Contractors who are the apparent low bidders on multiple contracts in one letting, may submit a written request for waiver within 10 days after bid opening to each of the District Engineers in whose district the affected contract is located. The request shall include specific reasons for the delay in a contract prosecution coordination plan and a proposed progress schedule for each contract. Each District Engineer will schedule a meeting with the Contractor within 5 working days after receipt of the request for waiver. Schedules for the prosecution of each contract and exact starting dates, as well as dates for preconstruction conferences, for each contract shall be established. Consideration of waivers will not affect award decisions or the procedures followed to execute awarded contracts.

By submission of a delayed start plan, the Contractor understands and agrees that the granting of a delayed start shall not be reason for an extension of time to complete the contract, and that the decision to approve a waiver for any or all contracts will reside with the Department, whose decision will be final.

All delayed working day contracts shall be scheduled for completion, except for off-pavement and/or cleanup work, by October 15, 2010. However, upon starting a working day contract, working days will be charged according to Article 108.04 of the Standard Specifications until the contract is complete.

Completion date contracts will not be extended beyond the date included in the plans due to the granting of a request for delayed start.

#### MOWING Effective December 11, 2001

Revised January 1, 2007

This work shall consist of mowing the roadway foreslopes to the ditchline or for a width of 15' (4.572 meters) from both edges of pavement or paved shoulder, whichever is less. At intersecting roadways, the mowing shall extend to the proposed right of way for a distance of 150' (45 m) on either side of the intersection. The height of the mowing shall not be more than 6" (150 mm). Equipment used shall be capable of completely severing all growth at the cutting height and distributing it evenly over the mowed area. The Contractor will not be required to mow continuously wet ditches and drainage ways, slopes greater than 1:3 (V:H), or areas which may be designated by the Engineer as not mowable. Mowing shall be done within the project limits during the construction of the project as directed by the Engineer and prior to the final inspection of the project. Any subsequent mowing required to disperse mowed material shall be considered as included in the cost of the mowing. Debris encountered during mowing, which interferes with the mowing operation or is visible from the roadway shall be removed and disposed of according to Article 250.05.

Mowing will be measured for payment in units of 100' (30 m) in Method of Measurement: horizontal distances along the roadway centerline. For purposes of measurement, the quantity of units to be paid for each individual mowing is defined as the net length of the project as shown on the cover sheet of the construction plans divided by 100' (30 m) which includes the left and right sides of the roadway. No allowances will be made for variations in width of mowing.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per unit for MOWING.

## PLACEMENT OF HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSES

Effective: March 22, 2001

Revised: January 1, 2007

Placement of hot-mix asphalt surface courses shall not be allowed after October 15<sup>th</sup> of any calendar year. The contractor is responsible for scheduling construction activities to complete placement of surface courses prior to October 15<sup>th</sup>. If surface courses are not in place by October 15<sup>th</sup>, the contractor is responsible for implementing any measures needed to make the roadway suitable for winter traffic and snow plowing activities. Any additional costs associated with this provision shall be considered included in the cost of the unit prices bid for hot-mix asphalt surface course items.

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE SURFACE TESTS

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised January 1, 2007

The Contractor shall provide a person to operate the straight edge in accordance with Article 406.11 of the Standard Specifications and communicate with IDOT personnel to minimize the surface course bumps. If surface course bumps cannot be removed at this time, IDOT personnel will record the locations and provide deductions as stated in Article 406.11.

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PRIME COAT (BMPR)

Effective: April 23, 2010

Remove the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 406.02 of the Standard Specifications: "When emulsified asphalts are used, they shall be diluted with an equal volume of potable water."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 406.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Prime Coat. The base, or base and gutter shall be clean and dry. The bituminous priming material shall be prepared according to Article 403.05 and applied according to Article 403.10."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 406.05(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(1) Brick, Concrete or HMA Bases. The prime shall be applied uniformly at a residual asphalt rate of 0.02 to 0.06 gal/sq yd (0.1 to 0.3 L/sq m). The exact residual asphalt rate will be specified by the Engineer, typically 0.04 gal/sq yd for milled surfaces and 0.025 gal/sq yd for smooth surfaces. Prior to priming, the residual asphalt rate shall be verified by passing the applicator truck over a 1 ft x 1 ft pre-weighed, non-woven fabric, oven drying the fabric and prime to a constant mass in an oven at 230° F (110° C), and determining the final oven dry weight. The difference between the two weights will be the residual asphalt weight per square foot. The residual asphalt weight per square foot shall be converted to gallons per square yard using a residual asphalt specific gravity of 1.03."

Add the following to the second paragraph of Article 406.05(b)(1):

"When prime coat is applied on two lane roadways, the pavement shall be primed one lane at a time. The primed lane shall remain closed for a minimum of one hour and shall remain closed until the prime does not pickup under traffic. On multi-lane pavements, traffic will not be allowed on the primed surface until it is fully cured, such that it does not pickup under traffic."

Replace the last sentence of the third paragraph of Article 406.05(b)(1) with the following:

"Prime coat shall be fully cured prior to placement of HMA to prevent pickup by haul trucks or paving equipment. If pickup occurs, paving shall cease in order to provide additional cure time, or an approved release agent may be applied to the tires of the haul trucks or paving equipment as needed to prevent pickup of the prime coat."

## PAYMENT FOR USE OF MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE

Effective April 23, 2010

This work shall be performed as specified in the plans and specifications herein.

No payment will be made for tonnages of HMA items required to be placed with a material transfer device, but were not able to be placed with a material transfer device.

The maximum tonnage eligible for payment when placed with the material transfer device will be limited to the final pay quantity of the pay items placed.

#### BRIDGE WEARING SURFACE REMOVAL

Effective July 1, 1990

Revised January 1, 2007

This work shall consist of the removal and satisfactory disposal of the existing bridge wearing surface at the locations shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer, and shall be done in accordance with the applicable portions of <u>Section 440</u> of the Standard Specifications.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per <u>square yard (square meter)</u> for BRIDGE WEARING SURFACE REMOVAL.

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 3/4", 11/2" & 21/4"

Effective March 1, 1993

#### Revised July 31, 2009

<u>Description</u>: This work shall consist of removing a portion of the existing hot-mix asphalt concrete surface course in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 440 and 1101 of the Standard Specifications, this special provision, details in the plans and as directed by the Engineer. The cold milled salvaged aggregate resulting from this operation shall become the property of the Contractor.

<u>Equipment</u>: The machine used for milling and planing shall be a self-propelled grinding machine having a minimum 12' (3.6 m) wide drum at least 28" (710 mm) in diameter. When a milling width in excess of 12' is required and the Contractor's milling machine is less than the required width shown in the plans, the remaining area shall be milled with a machine capable of meeting the requirements of this special provision. Milling attachments used with skid steer tractors will not be allowed for longitudinal areas to mill additional widths.

When the teeth become worn so that they do not produce a uniform surface texture, they shall all be changed at the same time (as a unit). Occasionally, individual teeth may be changed if they lock up or break, but this method shall not be used to avoid changing the set of teeth as a unit. Occasional gouges, due to deteriorated pavement condition, or separation of lifts will not be cause to replace all teeth. The Engineer will be the sole judge of the cause of the pavement gouging and the corrective work required. Corrective work due to negligence or poor workmanship shall be at the Contractor's expense.

The moldboard is critical in obtaining the desired surface texture. It shall be straight, true, and free of excessive nicks or wear, and it shall be replaced as necessary to uniformly produce the required surface texture. Gouging of the pavement by more than 1/4 inch (6 mm) shall be sufficient cause to require replacement of all teeth.

#### Construction Requirements

<u>General</u>: Weather conditions, when milling work is performed, must be such that short term or temporary pavement markings can be placed the day the surface is milled in accordance with <u>Section 703</u> "Work Zone Pavement Markings".

An automatic grade control device shall be used when milling mainline pavement and shall be capable of controlling the elevation of the drum relative to either a preset grade control stringline or a grade reference device traveling on the adjacent pavement surface. The automatic grade control device may be utilized only on one side of the machine with a automatic slope control device controlling the opposite side. The traveling grade reference device shall not be less than 30 feet (9 m) in length. When milling cross roads, turn lanes, intersections, crossovers, or other miscellaneous areas, the Engineer may permit the matching shoe. The Contractor, at his option, may also substitute an approved 6' wide (1.8 m) machine for areas other than mainline pavement.

The Contractor shall mill  $\frac{3}{4}$ " inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " inches, and  $\frac{21}{4}$ " inches at the centerline and project the proposed cross slope to the edge of pavement. In the event the milling at the outer edge of the lane would exceed 1.5 inches (40 mm); then the Contractor shall reduce the cut at the centerline to provide the maximum cut of 1.5 inches (40 mm) at the edge of pavement. If deemed necessary, the Contractor may reduce the cross slope from normal 1.5% to 1%.

Surface tests will be performed in accordance with Article 407.09(a) of the Standard Specifications. The longitudinal profile will be taken 3 ft. (0.9 m) from and parallel to each edge of pavement and 3 ft. (0.9 m) from and parallel to the centerline on each side. If a shadow area is found at the 3 ft. (0.9 m) points the pavement smoothness tester will be moved sufficient distance either side to measure the Contractor's milling efforts. Any surface variations exceeding the tolerance of Table 1 of Article 407.09 shall be corrected by reprofiling at no additional expense to the Department. In addition, the Contractor shall be responsible for refilling with approved hot-mix asphalt mixtures any area that lowered the pavement profile as a result of faulty milling operations if directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the pavement smoothness tester described elsewhere to retest the pavement profile obtained.

If the milling depth is intended to expose the original concrete pavement, then additional hand or machine work may be necessary to remove any remaining veneer of bituminous pavement which may be left in place behind the milling machine. Such work will be at the direction of the Engineer and at no extra cost to the <u>Department</u>.

The Contractor shall provide a 10 foot (3 m) straightedge equipped with a carpenter's level or a 7 foot (2.1 m) electronic straightedge to check the cross slope of the roadway at regular intervals as directed by the Engineer.

<u>Surface Texture</u>: Each tooth on the cutting drum shall produce a series of discontinuous longitudinal striations. There shall be 16 to 20 striations (tooth marks) for each tooth for each 6 feet (1.8 m) in the longitudinal direction, and each striation shall be 1.7 inches\_+/- 0.2 inch (43 +/- 5 mm) in length after the area is planed by the moldboard. Thus, the planed length between each pair of striations shall be 2.3 inches +/- 0.2 inch (58 +/- 5 mm). There shall be 80 to 96 rows of discontinuous longitudinal striations for each 5 feet (1.5 m) in the transverse dimension. The areas between the striations in both the longitudinal and transverse directions shall be flat topped and coplaner. The moldboard shall be used to cut this plane; and any time the operation fails to produce this flat plane interspersed with a uniform pattern of discontinuous longitudinal striations of uniform discontinuous longitudinal striations interspersed on a flat plane may be approved by the Engineer. The drawing titled "Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal" showing the desired surface texture is included in the plans.

The start-up milling speed shall be limited to a maximum of 50 foot (15 m) per minute. The Contractor shall limit his operations to this speed to demonstrate his ability to obtain the striations and ride ability <u>as described above</u>. If the Contractor is able to demonstrate that he can consistently obtain the desired striations and ride ability at a greater speed he will be permitted to run at the increased speed.

<u>Cleanup</u>: After cold milling a traffic lane and before opening the lane to traffic, the pavement shall be swept by a mechanical broom to prevent compaction of the cuttings onto the pavement. All loose material shall be removed from the roadway. Before the prime coat is placed, the pavement shall be cleaned of all foreign material to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

This cleanup work shall be considered included in the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL of the depth specified, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Method of Measurement:

- (a) Contract Quantities. The requirements for the use of Contract Quantities shall be Article 202.07(a) of the Standard Specifications.
- (b) Measured Quantities. Cold milling and planing will be measured and the area computed in square yards (square meters) of surface.

Areas not milled (shadowed areas) due to rutting in the existing pavement surface will be included in the area measured for payment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>: The cold milling and planing will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard (square meter) for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL of the depth specified. Payment as specified will include variations in depth of cuts due to rutting, superelevations, and pavement crown and no additional compensation will be allowed.

#### HOT-MIX ASPHALT SHOULDER RESURFACING REQUIRED TO BE CONSTRUCTED SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH MAINLINE PAVING Effective April 23, 2010

The top lift of Hot-Mix Asphalt Shoulders four feet or less in width shall be resurfaced simultaneously with the mainline pavement resurfacing.

Any surface course placed on shoulders four feet or narrower in width will be paid for as the Hot-Mix asphalt surface course pay item specified n the plans. When the shoulders are specified to be placed simultaneously with the mainline surface course and a Material Transfer Device is required for the mainline surface course, the shoulder will be placed with the Material Transfer Device and both the mainline and shoulder tonnage will be paid for at the contract unit price for Material Transfer Device.

A roller meeting the requirements of Article 1101.01 shall be required. This roller will be in addition to any rollers required for compaction of the mainline roadway resurfacing. This additional roller will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit price bid for the Hot-Mix asphalt surface course material being placed.

The various HMA mixtures placed with the material transfer device will be paid for as specified in their respective specifications.

#### **GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL**

Effective February 1, 1993 Revised January 1, 2007

This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, and shaping crushed aggregate placed around and behind guardrail posts in accordance with plan details.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>: The aggregate for constructing the Guardrail Aggregate Erosion Control will be measured in tons (metric tons).

#### The Geotextile Fabric will not be measured for payment.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>: Guardrail Aggregate Erosion Control will be paid for at the contract unit price per <u>ton (metric ton)</u> for GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL measured as specified herein. <u>The Geotextile Fabric will not be measured for payment, but shall be included</u> in the cost per ton (metric ton) for GUARDRAIL AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL.

#### TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective January 22, 2010

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," the applicable guidelines contained in the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to <u>Section 701</u> and Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

701001 701006 701011 701201 701301 701306 701311 701336 701501 701701 701901

#### RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (BDE)

Effective: December 1, 1986

Revised: January 1, 2006

<u>Description</u>. Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance shall be carried according to Article 107.11 of the Standard Specifications. A separate policy is required for each railroad unless otherwise noted.

| NAMED INSURED & ADDRESS  | NUMBER & SPEED OF<br>PASSENGER TRAINS | NUMBER & SPEED OF<br>FREIGHT TRAINS |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Iowa Interstate Railroad | 0                                     | 2/day @ 25 mph                      |
| 800 Webster Street       |                                       |                                     |
| Iowa City, IA 52240-4806 |                                       |                                     |

FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

DOT/AAR No.: 603989P RR Division: Illinois RR Mile Post: 134.73 RR Sub-Division: Two

For Freight/Passenger Information Contact: Julie Sieler-WerbachPhone: 319-298-5427For Insurance Information Contact: Julie Sieler-WerbachPhone: 319-298-5427

<u>Approval of Insurance</u>. The original and one certified copy of each required policy shall be submitted to the following address for approval:

Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Design and Environment 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 326 Springfield, Illinois 62764

The Contractor will be advised when the Department has received approval of the insurance from the railroad(s). Before any work begins on railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer evidence that the required insurance has been approved by the railroad(s). The Contractor shall also provide the Engineer with the expiration date of each required policy.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Providing Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance will be paid for at the contract unit price per Lump Sum for RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE.

#### MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE (BDE)

Effective Date: June 15, 1999

Revised Date: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of placing hot-mix asphalt surface course mixture according to Section 406 of the Standard Specifications, except that these materials shall be placed using a material transfer device.

<u>Materials and Equipment</u>. The material transfer device shall have a minimum surge capacity of 15 tons (13.5 metric tons), shall be self-propelled and capable of moving independent of the paver, and shall be equipped with the following:

(a) Front-Dump Hopper and Conveyor. The conveyor shall provide a positive restraint along the sides of the conveyor to prevent material spillage. Material Transfer devices having paver style hoppers shall have a horizontal bar restraint placed across the foldable wings which prevents the wings from being folded.

(b) Paver Hopper Insert. The paver hopper insert shall have a minimum capacity of 14 tons (12.7 metric tons).

(c) Mixer/Agitator Mechanism. This re-mixing mechanism shall consist of a segmented, anti-segregation, re-mixing auger or two full-length longitudinal paddle mixers designed for the purpose of re-mixing the hot-mix asphalt (HMA). The longitudinal paddle mixers shall be located in the paver hopper insert.

#### CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. The material transfer device shall be used for the placement of hot-mix asphalt surface course mixture. The material transfer device speed shall be adjusted to the speed of the paver to maintain a continuous, non-stop paving operation.

Use of a material transfer device with a roadway contact pressure exceeding 20 psi (138 kPa) will be limited to partially completed segments of full-depth HMA pavement where the thickness of binder in place is 10 in. (250 mm) or greater.

<u>Structures</u>. The material transfer device may be allowed to travel over structures under the following conditions:

(a) Approval will be given by the Engineer.

(b) The vehicle shall be emptied of HMA material prior to crossing the structure and shall travel at crawl speed across the structure.

(c) The tires of the vehicle shall travel on or in close proximity and parallel to the beam and/or girder lines of the structure.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment in tons (metric tons) for hotmix asphalt surface course mixture materials placed with a material transfer device.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton (metric ton) for MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE.

The various HMA mixtures placed with the material transfer device will be paid for as specified in their respective specifications. The Contractor may choose to use the material transfer device for other applications on this project; however, no additional compensation will be allowed.

## APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

# "107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

## AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2008

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing and operating automated flagger assistance devices (AFADs) as part of the work zone traffic control and protection for two-lane highways where two-way traffic is maintained over one lane of pavement. Use of these devices shall be at the option of the Contractor.

<u>Equipment</u>. AFADs shall be according to the FHWA memorandum, "MUTCD - Revised Interim Approval for the use of Automated Flagger Assistance Devices in Temporary Traffic Control Zones (IA-4R)", dated January 28, 2005. The devices shall be mounted on a trailer or a moveable cart and shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350, Category 4.

The AFAD shall be the Stop/Slow type. This device uses remotely controlled "STOP" and "SLOW" signs to alternately control right-of-way.

Signs for the AFAD shall be according to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications and the MUTCD. The signs shall be  $24 \times 24$  in. (600 x 600 mm) having an octagon shaped "STOP" sign on one side and a diamond shaped "SLOW" sign on the opposite side. The letters on the signs shall be 8 in. (200 mm) high. If the "STOP" sign has louvers, the full sign face shall be visible at a distance of 50 ft (15 m) and greater.

The signs shall be supplemented with one of the following types of lights.

- (a) Flashing Lights. When flashing lights are used, white or red flashing lights shall be mounted within the "STOP" sign face and white or yellow flashing lights within the "SLOW" sign face.
- (b) Stop and Warning Beacons. When beacons are used, a stop beacon shall be mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above the "STOP" sign face and a warning beacon mounted 24 in. (600 mm) or less above, below, or to the side of the "SLOW" sign face. As an option, a Type B warning light may be used in lieu of the warning beacon.

A "WAIT ON STOP" sign shall be placed on the right hand side of the roadway at a point where drivers are expected to stop. The sign shall be  $24 \times 30$  in. (600 x 750 mm) with a black legend and border on a white background. The letters shall be at least 6 in. (150 mm) high.

This device may include a gate arm or mast arm that descends to a horizontal position when the "STOP" sign is displayed and rises to a vertical position when the "SLOW" sign is displayed. When included, the end of the arm shall reach at least to the center of the lane being controlled. The arm shall have alternating red and white retroreflective stripes, on both sides, sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass. The stripes shall be 6 in. (150 mm) in width and at least 2 in. (50 mm) in height.

<u>Flagging Requirements</u>. Flaggers and flagging requirements shall be according to Article 701.13 of the Standard Specifications and the following.

AFADs shall be placed at each end of the traffic control, where a flagger is shown on the plans. The flaggers shall be able to view the face of the AFAD and approaching traffic during operation.

To stop traffic, the "STOP" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall descend to a horizontal position. To permit traffic to move, the "SLOW" sign shall be displayed, the corresponding lights/beacon shall flash, and when included, the gate arm shall rise to a vertical position.

If used at night, the AFAD location shall be illuminated according to Section 701 of the Standard Specifications.

When not in use, AFADs will be considered nonoperating equipment and shall be stored according to Article 701.11 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the various traffic control items included in the contract.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall submit copies of monthly summary reports and include certified copies of the ULSD diesel fuel delivery slips for diesel fuel delivered to the jobsite for the reporting time period, noting the quantity of diesel fuel used.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency.

The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

## CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTIONS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

<u>Idling Restrictions</u>. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.

- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

## DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2010

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

<u>OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT</u>. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **6.0%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.

(b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

(c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:

(1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;

(2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;

(3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;

(4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;

(5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,

(6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document the good faith efforts of the bidder before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not commit sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

(a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.

(1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

(2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.

(3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

(4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.

b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

(5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities.

The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.

(6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.

(7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.

(8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.

(b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision and that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found.

(C) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.

The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

(a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.

(b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.

(c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

(d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the following:

- (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owneroperator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
- (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
- (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract.

If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

(a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.

(b) The Contractor must notify and obtain written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises prior to replacing a DBE or making any change in the participation of a DBE. Approval for replacement will be granted only if it is demonstrated that the DBE is unable or unwilling to perform. The Contractor must make every good faith effort to find another certified DBE subcontractor to substitute for the original DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the original DBE, to the extent needed to meet the contract goal.

(c) Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract specifications must be approved, in writing, by the Department. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract.

(d) In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonably competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

(e) Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted.

(f) If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.

(g) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

(h) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (j) of this part.

(i) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.

(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

## ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE TYPE A (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: August 1, 2008

Revise Article 670.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"670.02 Engineer's Field Office Type A. Type A field offices shall have a minimum ceiling height of 7 ft (2 m) and a minimum floor space 450 sq ft (42 sq m). The office shall be provided with sufficient heat, natural and artificial light, and air conditioning.

The office shall have an electronic security system that will respond to any breach of exterior doors and windows. Doors and windows shall be equipped with locks. Doors shall also be equipped with dead bolt locks or other secondary locking device.

Windows shall be equipped with exterior screens to allow adequate ventilation. All windows shall be equipped with interior shades, curtains, or blinds. Adequate all-weather parking space shall be available to accommodate a minimum of ten vehicles.

Suitable on-site sanitary facilities meeting Federal, State, and local health department requirements shall be provided, maintained clean and in good working condition, and shall be stocked with lavatory and sanitary supplies at all times.

Sanitary facilities shall include hot and cold potable running water, lavatory and toilet as an integral part of the office where available. Solid waste disposal consisting of two waste baskets and an outside trash container of sufficient size to accommodate a weekly provided pick-up service.

In addition, the following furniture and equipment shall be furnished.

- (a) Four desks with minimum working surface 42 x 30 in. (1.1 m x 750 mm) each and five non-folding chairs with upholstered seats and backs.
- (b) One desk with minimum working surface 48 x 72 in. (1.2 x 1.8 m) with height adjustment of 23 to 30 in. (585 to 750 mm).
- (c) One four-post drafting table with minimum top size of 37 1/2 x 48 in. (950 mm x 1.2 m). The top shall be basswood or equivalent and capable of being tilted through an angle of 50 degrees. An adjustable height drafting stool with upholstered seat and back shall also be provided.
- (d) Two free standing four drawer legal size file cabinet with lock and an underwriters' laboratories insulated file device 350 degrees one hour rating.
- (e) One 6 ft (1.8 m) folding table with six folding chairs.
- (f) One equipment cabinet of minimum inside dimension of 44 in. (1100 mm) high x 24 in. (600 mm) wide x 30 in. (750 mm) deep with lock. The walls shall be of steel with a 3/32 in. (2 mm) minimum thickness with concealed hinges and enclosed lock constructed in such a manner as to prevent entry by force. The cabinet assembly shall be permanently attached to a structural element of the field office in a manner to prevent theft of the entire cabinet.

- (g) One refrigerator with a minimum size of 16 cu ft (0.45 cu m) with a freezer unit.
- (h) One electric desk type tape printing calculator.
- (i) A minimum of two communication paths. The configuration shall include:
  - (1) Internet Connection. An internet service connection using telephone DSL, cable broadband, or CDMA wireless technology. Additionally, an 802.11g/N wireless router shall be provided, which will allow connection by the Engineer and up to four Department staff.
  - (2) Telephone Lines. Three separate telephone lines.
- (j) One plain paper copy machine capable of reproducing prints up to 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) with an automatic feed tray capable of storing 30 sheets of paper. Letter size and 11 x 17 in. (280 x 432 mm) paper shall be provided.
- (k) One plain paper fax machine with paper.
- (I) Two telephones, with touch tone, where available, and a digital telephone answering machine, for exclusive use by the Engineer.
- (m) One electric water cooler dispenser.
- (n) One first-aid cabinet fully equipped.
- (o) One microwave oven, 1 cu ft (0.03 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (p) One fire-proof safe, 0.5 cu ft (0.01 cu m) minimum capacity.
- (q) One electric paper shredder.
- (r) One post mounted rain gauge, located on the project site for each 5 miles (8 km) of project length."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The building or buildings fully equipped as specified will be paid for on a monthly basis until the building or buildings are released by the Engineer."

Revise the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 670.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"This price shall include all utility costs and shall reflect the salvage value of the building or buildings, equipment, and furniture which become the property of the Contractor after release by the Engineer, except that the Department will pay that portion of the monthly long distance telephone bills that, when combined, exceed \$150."

## EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007

Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
  - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate:  $0.5 \times (FHWA \text{ hourly rate - EOC})$ .

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

## FLAGGER AT SIDE ROADS AND ENTRANCES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the second paragraph of Article 701.13(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Engineer will determine when a side road or entrance shall be closed to traffic. A flagger will be required at each side road or entrance remaining open to traffic within the operation where two-way traffic is maintained on one lane of pavement. The flagger shall be positioned as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer."

Revise the first and second paragraph of Article 701.20(i) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Signs, barricades, or other traffic control devices required by the Engineer over and above those specified will be paid for according to Article 109.04. All flaggers required at side roads and entrances remaining open to traffic including those that are shown on the Highway Standards and/or additional barricades required by the Engineer to close side roads and entrances will be paid for according to Article 109.04."

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – ANTI-STRIPPING ADDITIVE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Article 1030.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Determination of Need for Anti-Stripping Additive. The mixture designer shall determine if an additive is needed in the mix to prevent stripping. The determination will be made on the basis of tests performed according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 283. To be considered acceptable by the Department as a mixture not susceptible to stripping, the conditioned to unconditioned split tensile strength ratio (TSR) shall be equal to or greater than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens. Mixtures, either with or without an additive, with TSRs less than 0.85 for 6 in. (150 mm) specimens will be considered unacceptable. Also, the conditioned tensile strength for mixtures containing an anti-strip additive shall not be lower than the original conditioned tensile strength determined for the same mixture without the anti-strip additive.

If it is determined that an additive is required, the additive may be hydrated lime, slaked quicklime, or a liquid additive, at the Contractor's option."

#### HOT-MIX ASPHALT - DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (BDE) Effective: January 1, 2010

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). Work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

<u>Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA)</u>. Delete the second and third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraphs to the end of Article 1030.05(d)(3) of the Standard Specifications:

"Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random density test location. Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness or a minimum of 2 in. (50 mm), from each pavement edge. (i.e. for a 4 in. (100 mm) lift the near edge of the density gauge or core barrel shall be within 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of pavement.) Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores.

- a. Confined Edge. Each confined edge density shall be represented by a oneminute nuclear density reading or a core density and shall be included in the average of density readings or core densities taken across the mat which represents the Individual Test.
- b. Unconfined Edge. Each unconfined edge joint density shall be represented by an average of three one-minute density readings or a single core density at the given density test location and shall meet the density requirements specified herein. The three one-minute readings shall be spaced ten feet apart longitudinally along the unconfined pavement edge and centered at the random density test location."

|                      |                   |                           | · · · · - ·     |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| "Mixture Composition | Parameter         | Individual Test           | Unconfined Edge |
|                      |                   | (includes confined edges) | Joint Density   |
|                      |                   |                           | Minimum         |
| IL-9.5, IL-12.5      | Ndesign ≥ 90      | 92.0 - 96.0%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-9.5,IL-9.5L,      | Ndesign < 90      | 92.5 - 97.4%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-12.5              |                   |                           |                 |
| IL-19.0, IL-25.0     | Ndesign ≥ 90      | 93.0 - 96.0%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-19.0, IL-19.0L,   | Ndesign < 90      | 93.0 - 97.4%              | 90.0%           |
| IL-25.0              |                   |                           |                 |
| SMA                  | Ndesign = 50 & 80 | 93.5 - 97.4%              | 91.0%           |
| All Other            | Ndesign = 30      | 93.0 - 97.4%              | 90.0%"          |

Revise the Density Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications to read:

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – DROP-OFFS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the third paragraph of Article 701.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At locations where construction operations result in a differential in elevation exceeding 3 in. (75 mm) between the edge of pavement or edge of shoulder within 3 ft (900 mm) of the edge of the pavement and the earth or aggregate shoulders, Type I or II barricades or vertical panels shall be placed at 100 ft (30 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is 45 mph or greater and at 50 ft (15 m) centers on roadways where the posted speed limit is less than 45 mph."

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FINE AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2010

| "FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS        |                                |  |  |  |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---------|--|
| Grad No.                          | Sieve Size and Percent Passing |  |  |  |         |  |
| Grad No. 3/8 No. 4 No. 8 No. 16 N |                                |  |  |  | No. 200 |  |
| FA 22                             | 100 6/ 6/ 8±8 2±2              |  |  |  |         |  |

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

| FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (Metric) |                                |  |  |  |       |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|--|
| Grad No.                           | Sieve Size and Percent Passing |  |  |  |       |  |
| 9.5 mm 4.75 mm 2.36 mm 1.2         |                                |  |  |  | 75 µm |  |
| FA 22                              | 100 6/ 6/ 8±8 2±2              |  |  |  |       |  |

6/ For the fine aggregate gradation FA 22, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing, and the Department will apply a range of ± ten percent. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval."

Revise Article 1003.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) Description. Fine aggregate for HMA shall consist of sand, stone sand, chats, slag sand, or steel slag sand. For gradation FA 22, uncrushed material will not be permitted."

Revise Article 1003.03(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA 1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21, or FA 22.

Gradation FA 1, FA 2, or FA 3 shall be used when required for prime coat aggregate application for HMA."

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revised: January 1, 2010

| Revise the table in Article | 1030.05(d)(2)a. | of the Standard | Specifications to read: |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                             |                 |                 |                         |

|                    | Frequency of Tests  | Frequency of Tests   | Test Method        |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|
|                    |   |  | See Manual of      |
| "Parameter         | High ESAL Mixture   | All Other Mixtures   | Test Procedures    |
|                    | Low ESAL Mixture  |  | for Materials      |
| Aggregate          |   |  |                    |
| Gradation          | 1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per half day of production | 1 washed ignition<br>oven test on the mix<br>per day of production | Illinois Procedure |
|                    | Note 4.   | -  |                    |
| % passing sieves:  |   | Note 4.  |                    |
| 1/2 in. (12.5 mm), |   |  |                    |
| No. 4 (4.75 mm),   |   |  |                    |
| No. 8 (2.36 mm),   |   |  |                    |
| No. 30 (600 μm)    |   |  |                    |
| No. 200 (75 μm)    |   |  |                    |
| Note 1.            |   |  |                    |

| Asphalt Binder<br>Content by Ignition<br>Oven | 1 per half day of production   | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified<br>AASHTO T 308 |
|---|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Note 2.                                       |  |           |                                   |
| VMA   | Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  | N/A       | Illinois Modified<br>AASHTO R 35  |
| Note 3.                                       | 1 per half day of production   |           |                                   |
|   |  |           |                                   |
|   | Day's production < 1200 tons:  |           |                                   |
|   | 1 per half day of production for   |           |                                   |
|   | first 2 days and 1 per day   |           |                                   |
|   | thereafter (first sample of the day)   |           |                                   |
| Air Voids                                     | Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  |           |                                   |
| Bulk Specific Gravity                         | 1 per half day of production   | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified<br>AASHTO T 312 |
| of Gyratory Sample                            | Day's production < 1200 tons:  |           |                                   |
|   | 1 per half day of production for<br>first 2 days and 1 per day<br>thereafter (first sample of the day) |           |                                   |
|   | Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:  |           |                                   |
| Maximum Specific<br>Gravity of Mixture        | 1 per half day of production   | 1 per day | Illinois-Modified<br>AASHTO T 209 |
|   | Day's production < 1200 tons:  |           |                                   |
|   | 1 per half day of production for<br>first 2 days and 1 per day<br>thereafter (first sample of the day) |           |                                   |

Note 1. The No. 8 (2.36 mm) and No. 30 (600  $\mu\text{m})$  sieves are not required for All Other Mixtures.

Note 2. The Engineer may waive the ignition oven requirement for asphalt binder content if the aggregates to be used are known to have ignition asphalt binder content calibration factors which exceed 1.5 percent. If the ignition oven requirement is waived, other Department approved methods shall be used to determine the asphalt binder content.

Note 3. The  $G_{sb}$  used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average  $G_{sb}$  value listed in the mix design.

Note 4. The Engineer reserves the right to require additional hot bin gradations for batch plants if control problems are evident."

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – QC/QA ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 1030.05(f)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(3) Department assurance tests for voids, field VMA, and density."

## HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise Article 1030.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**\*1030.08 Transportation.** Vehicles used in transporting HMA shall have clean and tight beds. The beds shall be sprayed with asphalt release agents from the Department's approved list. In lieu of a release agent, the Contractor may use a light spray of water with a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle. After spraying, the bed of the vehicle shall be in a completely raised position and it shall remain in this position until all excess asphalt release agent or water has been drained.

When the air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C), the bed, including the end, endgate, sides and bottom shall be insulated with fiberboard, plywood or other approved insulating material and shall have a thickness of not less than 3/4 in (20 mm). When the insulation is placed inside the bed, the insulation shall be covered with sheet steel approved by the Engineer. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a cover of canvas or other suitable material meeting the approval of the Engineer which shall be used if any one of the following conditions is present.

- (a) Ambient air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C).
- (b) The weather is inclement.
- (c) The temperature of the HMA immediately behind the paver screed is below 250 °F (120 °C).

The cover shall extend down over the sides and ends of the bed for a distance of approximately 12 in. (300 mm) and shall be fastened securely. The covering shall be rolled back before the load is dumped into the finishing machine."

## LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

| "Schedule of Deductions for Each<br>Day of Overrun in Contract Time |                        |                         |                 |  |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Original Contract Amount Daily Charges                              |                        |                         |                 |  |
| From More   | To and                 | Calendar                | Work            |  |
| Than  | Including              | Day                     | Day             |  |
| \$0   | \$ 100,000             | \$ 375                  | \$ 500          |  |
| 100,000   | 500,000                | 625                     | 875             |  |
| 500,000   | 1,000,000              | 1,025                   | 1,425           |  |
| 1,000,000   | 3,000,000              | 1,125                   | 1,550           |  |
| 3,000,000   | 5,000,000              | 1,425                   | 1,950           |  |
| 5,000,000<br>10,000,000   | 10,000,000<br>And over | 1,425<br>1,700<br>3,325 | 2,350<br>4,650" |  |

## MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT REPORT (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: January 1, 2010

In addition to any other reporting required by the contract, the Contractor shall provide to the Engineer an employment summary for all employees working on the contract from the contract execution date to the last full pay period each month for the duration of the contract. The report may include but is not limited to:

- a) Total number of employees.
- b) The total hours worked.
- c) Total payroll.

The report shall be completed by the Contractor. The Contractor shall also report for each subcontractor. Employee hours worked from home office or other off-site office hours worked related directly to this contract shall be included. Engineering consulting firms performing construction layout and material testing for the Contractor shall also be included.

Hours worked for material suppliers, services provided by purchase orders, Department employees or consulting firms performing inspection or testing for the Department shall not be included in the report.

The report shall contain all hours worked under the contract from the start of the month to the last full pay period each month and shall be submitted no later than five business days after the end of each month.

The report shall be submitted electronically by accessing the Department's website (<u>http://www.dot.il.gov/stimulus/index.html</u>).

Any costs associated with complying with this provision shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

## NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM / EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2009

Revise Article 105.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(a) National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, or the Contractor's activities represents a violation of the Department's NPDES permits, the Engineer will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 1 week based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the work effort required. The Engineer will be the sole judge. A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the Department's NPDES permits. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the failure to participate in a jobsite inspection of the project, failure to install required measures prior to initiating earth moving operations, disregard of concrete washout requirements, or other disregard of the NPDES permit.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or portion of a calendar day until the deficiency is corrected to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The base value of the daily monetary deduction is \$1000.00 and will be applied to each location for which a deficiency exists. The value of the deficiency deduction assessed for each infraction will be determined by multiplying the base value by a Gravity Adjustment Factor provided in Table A. Except for failure to participate in a required jobsite inspection of the project prior to initiating earthmoving operations which will be based on the total acreage of planned disturbance at the following multipliers: <5 Acres: 1; 5-10 Acres: 2; >10-25 Acres: 3; >25 Acres: 5. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option, the monetary deduction will be immediate and will be valued at one calendar day multiplied by a Gravity Adjustment Factor.

|                                   | Table A     |             |           |            |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Deficiency Deduction              | n Gravity A | djustment F | actors    |            |
| Types of Violations               | Soil Dist   | urbed an    | d Not P   | ermanently |
|                                   | Stabilized  | At Time of  | Violation |            |
|                                   | < 5         | 5 - 10      | >10 - 25  | > 25       |
|                                   | Acres       | Acres       | Acres     | Acres      |
| Failure to Install or Properly    | 0.1 - 0.5   | 0.2 - 1.0   | 0.5 - 2.5 | 1.0 - 5    |
| Maintain BMP                      |             |             |           |            |
| Careless Destruction of BMP       | 0.2 - 1     | 0.5 - 2.5   | 1.0 - 5.  | 1.0 - 5    |
| Intrusion into Protected Resource | 1.0 - 5     | 1.0 - 5     | 2.0 - 10  | 2.0 - 10   |
| Failure to properly manage        | 0.2 - 1     | 0.2 - 1     | 0.5 - 2.5 | 1.0 - 5    |
| Chemicals, Concrete Washouts or   |             |             |           |            |
| Residuals, Litter or other Wastes |             |             |           |            |
| Improper Vehicle and Equipment    | 0.1 - 0.5   | 0.2 - 1     | 0.2 - 1   | 0.5 - 2.5  |
| Maintenance, Fueling or Cleaning  |             |             |           |            |
| Failure to Provide or Update      | 0.2 - 1     | 0.5 - 2.5   | 1.0 - 5   | 1.0 - 5    |
| Written or Graphic Plans Required |             |             |           |            |
| by SWPPP                          |             |             |           |            |
| Failure to comply with Other      | 0.1 - 0.5   | 0.2 - 1     | 0.2 - 1   | 0.5 - 2.5" |
| Provisions of the NPDES Permit    |             |             |           |            |

## PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 701.17(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

"In addition to the traffic control and protection shown elsewhere in the contract for pavement, two devices shall be placed immediately in front of each open patch, open hole, and broken pavement where temporary concrete barriers are not used to separate traffic from the work area."

#### PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act.

FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

#### **RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKERS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2009

Revised: April 1, 2010

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 781.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The pavement shall be cut to match the bottom contour of the marker using a concrete saw fitted with 18 and 20 in. (450 and 500 mm) diameter blades."

## RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT (RAP) (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: January 1, 2010

In Article 1030.02(g), delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### **"SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT**

**1031.01 Description.** Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) is reclaimed asphalt pavement resulting from cold milling or crushing of an existing dense graded hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction.

**1031.02 Stockpiles.** The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type as listed below (i.e. "Homogeneous Surface").

Prior to milling, the Contractor shall request the District to provide verification of the quality of the RAP to clarify appropriate stockpile.

- (a) Fractionated RAP (FRAP). FRAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in FRAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. All FRAP shall be fractionated prior to testing by screening into a minimum of two size fractions with the separation occurring on or between the #4 (4.75 mm) and 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) sieves. Agglomerations shall be minimized such that 100 percent of the RAP in the coarse fraction shall pass one sieve size larger than the maximum sieve size specified for the mix the RAP will be used in.
- (b) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent:
  1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag);
  3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (c) Conglomerate. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (d) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (e) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP/FRAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

**1031.03 Testing.** When used in HMA, the RAP/FRAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter.

A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP/FRAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable  $G_{mm}$ . Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

| Parameter         | FRAP/Homogeneous<br>/Conglomerate | Conglomerate "D"<br>Quality |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 in. (25 mm)     |                                   | ± 5 %                       |
| 1/2 in. (12.5 mm) | ± 8 %                             | ± 15 %                      |
| No. 4 (4.75 mm)   | ±6 %                              | ± 13 %                      |
| No. 8 (2.36 mm)   | ± 5 %                             |                             |
| No. 16 (1.18 mm)  |                                   | ± 15 %                      |
| No. 30 (600 μm)   | ± 5 %                             |                             |
| No. 200 (75 μm)   | $\pm$ 2.0 %                       | $\pm$ 4.0 %                 |
| Asphalt Binder    | $\pm$ 0.4 % $^{1/}$               | $\pm$ 0.5 %                 |
| G <sub>mm</sub>   | ± 0.03                            |                             |

1/ The tolerance for FRAP shall be  $\pm$  0.3 %.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP/FRAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP/FRAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

#### 1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP/FRAP.

(a) The aggregate quality of the RAP for homogenous, conglomerate, and conglomerate "D" quality stockpiles shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.

- (1) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL)/HMA (High ESAL), or HMA (Low ESAL) IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
- (2) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder mixture is designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (3) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
- (4) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) The aggregate quality of FRAP shall be determined as follows.

Fractionated stockpiles containing plus #4 (4.75 mm) sieve coarse aggregate shall have a maximum tonnage of 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). The Contractor shall obtain a representative sample witnessed by the Engineer. The sample shall be a minimum of 50 lb (25 kg). The sample shall be extracted according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 164 by a consultant prequalified by the Department for the specified testing. The consultant shall submit the test results along with the recovered aggregate to the District Office. The cost for this testing shall be paid by the Contractor. The District will forward the sample to the BMPR Aggregate Lab for MicroDeval Testing, according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 327. A maximum loss of 15.0 percent will be applied for all HMA applications."

**1031.05 Use of RAP/FRAP in HMA.** The use of RAP/FRAP shall be a Contractor's option when constructing HMA in all contracts. The use of RAP/FRAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.
- (c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be FRAP or homogeneous in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better.
- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be FRAP, homogeneous, or conglomerate, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP/FRAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be FRAP, homogeneous, conglomerate, or conglomerate DQ.

(f) When the Contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

| Max IVAL T El Celliage         |  |                       |    |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----|--|
| HMA Mixtures <sup>1/, 3/</sup> | Maximum % RAP                                |                       |    |  |
| Ndesign                        | Binder/Leveling Binder Surface Polymer Modif |                       |    |  |
| 30                             | 30   | 30                    | 10 |  |
| 50                             | 25   | 15                    | 10 |  |
| 70                             | 15 / 25 <sup>2/</sup>                        | 10 / 15 <sup>2/</sup> | 10 |  |
| 90                             | 10   | 10                    | 10 |  |
| 105                            | 10   | 10                    | 10 |  |

#### Max RAP Percentage

- 1/ For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.
- 2/ Value of Max % RAP if homogeneous RAP stockpile of IL-9.5 RAP is utilized.
- 3/ When RAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°°F (135 °C) the grades shall be reduced as follows:

#### Overlays:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent RAP the high temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-22). When WMA contains 30 percent or more RAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

## Full Depth:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent RAP, the low temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG64-28). When the WMA contains 30 percent or more RAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent RAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

(g) When the Contractor chooses the FRAP option, the percentage of FRAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table below for a given N Design.

| Max FRAP Percentage            |                        |         |                  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| HMA Mixtures <sup>1/, 2/</sup> | Maximum % FRAP         |         |                  |  |
| Ndesign                        | Binder/Leveling Binder | Surface | Polymer Modified |  |
| 30                             | 35                     | 35      | 10               |  |
| 50                             | 30                     | 25      | 10               |  |
| 70                             | 25                     | 20      | 10               |  |
| 90                             | 20                     | 15      | 10               |  |
| 105                            | 10                     | 10      | 10               |  |

Max FRAP Percentage

- 1/ For HMA shoulder and stabilized subbase (HMA) N30, the amount of FRAP shall not exceed 50 percent of the mixture.
- 2/ When FRAP exceeds 20 percent, the high and low virgin asphalt binder grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28). If warm mix asphalt (WMA) technology is utilized, and production temperatures do not exceed 275°°F (135 °C) the grades shall be reduced as follows:

### Overlays:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent FRAP the high temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-22). When WMA contains 30 percent or more FRAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

### Full Depth:

When WMA contains between 20 and 30 percent FRAP, the low temperature shall be reduced by one grade (i.e. 25 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG64-28). When the WMA contains 30 percent or more FRAP the high and low temperature grades shall each be reduced by one grade (i.e. 35 percent FRAP would require a virgin asphalt binder grade of PG64-22 to be reduced to a PG58-28).

**1031.06 HMA Mix Designs.** At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP/FRAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

RAP/FRAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP/FRAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP/FRAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

**1031.07 HMA Production.** The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, gator, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP/FRAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP/FRAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP/FRAP design.

HMA plants utilizing RAP/FRAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

- (a) Dryer Drum Plants.
  - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
  - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
  - (3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
  - (4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP/FRAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton).
  - (5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
  - (6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.
  - (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.
  - (8) Aggregate and RAP/FRAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel. (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP/FRAP are printed in wet condition.)
- (b) Batch Plants.
  - (1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.
  - (2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.
  - (3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - (4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - (5) RAP/FRAP weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - (6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).
  - (7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP/FRAP material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

**1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders.** The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Non-Quality" and "FRAP". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

### **REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

| Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection<br>candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |
|--|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Observation Entrance Angle Fluorescent   |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |
| Angle (deg.)   | (deg.) | White | Orange | Orange |  |  |  |
| 0.2  | -4     | 365   | 160    | 150    |  |  |  |
| 0.2  | +30    | 175   | 80     | 70     |  |  |  |
| 0.5  | -4     | 245   | 100    | 95     |  |  |  |
| 0.5  | +30    | 100   | 50     | 40"    |  |  |  |

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

### SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

### TRUCK MOUNTED/TRAILER MOUNTED ATTENUATORS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2010

Revise Article 701.03(k) of the Standard Specifications to read:

Revise Article 701.15(h) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(h) Truck Mounted/Trailer Mounted Attenuators (TMA). TMA units shall have a roll ahead distance in the event of an impact. The TMA shall be between 100 and 200 ft (30 and 60 m) behind the vehicle ahead or the workers. This distance may be extended by the Engineer.

TMA host vehicles shall have the parking brake engaged when stationary.

The driver and passengers of the TMA host vehicle should exit the vehicle if the TMA is to remain stationary for 15 minutes or more in duration."

Revise Article 1106.02(g) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(g) Truck Mounted/Trailer Mounted Attenuators. The attenuator shall be a NCHRP 350 approved unit for Test Level 3. Test Level 2 may be used as directed by the Engineer for normal posted speeds less than or equal to 45 mph."

### WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within **<u>50</u>** working days.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006

Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and pavement preservation type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$ 

- Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.
  - BPI<sub>P</sub> = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
  - $BPI_L$  = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
  - $%AC_V =$  Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the % AC<sub>V</sub> will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC<sub>V</sub> and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC<sub>V</sub>.
  - Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 46.8) / 2000. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = A x D x ( $G_{mb}$  x 24.99) / 1000. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different  $G_{mb}$  and % AC<sub>V</sub>.

For bituminous materials measured in gallons: For bituminous materials measured in liters: Q, tons = V x 8.33 lb/gal x SG / 2000 Q, metric tons = V x 1.0 kg/L x SG / 1000

| Where: A | = | Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m). |  |
|----------|---|--|--|
|----------|---|--|--|

- D = Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).
- $G_{mb}$  = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.
- V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).
- SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $BPI_L$  and  $BPI_P$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = { $(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L$ } × 100

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

## **RETURN WITH BID**

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENTOPTION FOROF TRANSPORTATIONBITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

| Contract No  | ).:                  |                           |                            |  |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Company N    | ame:                 |                           |                            |  |
| Contractor's | s Option:            |                           |                            |  |
| Is your comp | pany opting to inclu | de this special provisior | n as part of the contract? |  |
|              | Yes                  | No 🗌                      |                            |  |
| Signature: _ |                      |                           | Date:                      |  |

### FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revised: July 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

<u>General</u>. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

- (a) Categories of Work.
  - (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
  - (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
  - (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.

- (4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.
- (b) Fuel Usage Factors.

| English Units   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Category  | Factor   | Units  |
| A - Earthwork   | 0.34   | gal / cu yd  |
| B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses  | 0.62   | gal / ton  |
| C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders  | 1.05   | gal / ton  |
| D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders  | 2.53   | gal / cu yd  |
| E – Structures  | 8.00   | gal / \$1000   |
| Metric Units<br>Category<br>A - Earthwork<br>B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses<br>C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders<br>D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders<br>E – Structures | Factor<br>1.68<br>2.58<br>4.37<br>12.52<br>30.28 | Units<br>liters / cu m<br>liters / metric ton<br>liters / metric ton<br>liters / cu m<br>liters / \$1000 |

(c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

| Category | Conversion                         | Factor   |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|
| В        | sq yd to ton<br>sq m to metric ton | 0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth<br>0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth |
| С        | sq yd to ton<br>sq m to metric ton | 0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth<br>0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth      |
| D        | sq yd to cu yd<br>sq m to cu m     | 0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth<br>0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth       |

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times FUF \times Q$ 

Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$

- FPI<sub>P</sub> = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)
- FPI<sub>L</sub> = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/gal (\$/liter)
- FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted
- Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m)

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI<sub>P</sub> and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $FPI_L$  and  $FPI_P$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(FPI_L - FPI_P) \div FPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Return With Bid

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### OPTION FOR FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name:\_\_\_\_\_

### Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following categories of work?

| Signature: |                                     |     | _ Date: |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|
| Category E | Structures                          | Yes |         |
| Category D | PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders  | Yes |         |
| Category C | HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders  | Yes |         |
| Category B | Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses | Yes |         |
| Category A | Earthwork.                          | Yes |         |

### STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment.

<u>Types of Steel Products</u>. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), and frames and grates will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay items they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (b) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

<u>Method of Adjustment</u>. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg) D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

 $D = MPI_M - MPI_L$ 

- Where:  $MPI_M =$  The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).
  - MPI<sub>L</sub> = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month prior to the letting. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $MPI_M$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $MPI_L$  and  $MPI_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(MPI_L - MPI_M) \div MPI_L\} \times 100$ 

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

### FAP Route 645 (IL 17) Section (104,105,106)RS-4;(107)RS-2 Marshall County Contract No. 68513

Attachment

| Attachiment   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Item  | Unit Mass (Weight)            |
| Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)                                   |                               |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness) | 23 lb/ft (34 kg/m)            |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness) | 32 lb/ft (48 kg/m)            |
| Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness) | 37 lb/ft (55 kg/m)            |
| Other piling  | See plans                     |
| Structural Steel  | See plans for weights         |
|   | (masses)                      |
| Reinforcing Steel   | See plans for weights         |
|   | (masses)                      |
| Dowel Bars and Tie Bars   | 6 lb (3 kg) each              |
| Mesh Reinforcement  | 63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m) |
| Guardrail   |                               |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts                                  | 20 lb/ft (30 kg/m)            |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts                                  | 30 lb/ft (45 kg/m)            |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts                            | 8 lb/ft (12 kg/m)             |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2  | 305 lb (140 kg) each          |
| Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6  | 1260 lb (570 kg) each         |
| Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)                                | 730 lb (330 kg) each          |
| Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)                                 | 410 lb (185 kg) each          |
| Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms                        |                               |
| Traffic Signal Post   | 11 lb/ft (16 kg/m)            |
| Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 – 12 m)                     | 14 lb/ft (21 kg/m)            |
| Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 – 16.5 m)                | 21 lb/ft (31 kg/m)            |
| Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 – 15.2 m)                                    | 13 lb/ft (19 kg/m)            |
| Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 – 18 m)                                   | 19 lb/ft (28 kg/m)            |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 – 33.5 m)                          | 31 lb/ft (46 kg/m)            |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 – 42.5 m)                       | 65 lb/ft (97 kg/m)            |
| Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 – 48.5 m)                       | 80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)           |
| Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)   |                               |
| Steel Railing, Type SM  | 64 lb/ft (95 kg/m)            |
| Steel Railing, Type S-1   | 39 lb/ft (58 kg/m)            |
| Steel Railing, Type T-1   | 53 lb/ft (79 kg/m)            |
| Steel Bridge Rail   | 52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)            |
| Frames and Grates   |                               |
| Frame   | 250 lb (115 kg)               |
| Lids and Grates   | 150 lb (70 kg)                |

## **RETURN WITH BID**

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

### OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name:\_\_\_\_\_

### **Contractor's Option:**

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following items of work?

| Signature:   | Date: |  |
|--|-------|--|
| Frames and Grates  | Yes   |  |
| Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)                      | Yes   |  |
| Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms | Yes   |  |
| Guardrail  | Yes   |  |
| Dowel Bars, Tie Bars and Mesh Reinforcement                | Yes   |  |
| Reinforcing Steel  | Yes   |  |
| Structural Steel   | Yes   |  |
| Metal Piling   | Yes   |  |

| D-94-094-05<br>SHEET 1 OF 37<br>DISTRICT 4.<br>PEORIA  | DESCRIPTION OF WORK<br>THIS PROJECT CONSISTS<br>OF PATCHING, MILLING<br>AND RESURFACING OF<br>IL 17 FROM IL 40(S) TO<br>IL 25, AND FROM IL 29 TO<br>IL 25, AND FROM IL 29 TO<br>THE ILLINOIS RIVER BRIDGE<br>IN SPARLAND, MARSHALL CO.   | FOR OMISSIONS<br>SEE LINE DIAGRAM<br>SIGNATURE BLOCK<br>ON SHEET 2<br>JULLIE<br>JOINT UTILITY LOCATION<br>INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATION<br>CALL 1-600-692-6123  |
|--|--|--|
| STATE OF ILLINOIS<br>STATE OF ILLINOIS<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS<br>FAP 645 (IL 17)<br>SECTION: (104, 105, 106)RS-4; (107)RS-2<br>MARSHALL COUNTY<br>C-94-121-05<br>C-94-121-05  | PROJECT BEGINS<br>STA 3458<br>STA 34 | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I  |
| INDEX OF SHEETS         1. COVER SHEET         2. SIGNATURE SHEET         3-6. GENERAL NOTES         7-9. SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES         7-9. SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES         7-9. TYPICAL SECTIONS         (FROM IL 40 TO IL 29)         14-18. TYPICAL SECTIONS         (FROM IL 40 TO IL 29)         14-18. TYPICAL SECTIONS         (FROM IL 29 TO IL RIVER BRIDGE)         14-18. TYPICAL SECTIONS         14-18. TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARINGS         20-27. SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES         20-27. SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES | 000001-05 635011-02 701311-03<br>442201-03 667101-01 701336-05<br>482011-03 701001-02 701501-05<br>630001-08 701001-02 701901-01<br>630301-05 701201-03 780001-02<br>631006-07 701301-03 780001-02<br>631006-07 701301-03 781001-03<br>630001-04 701306-02<br>405101-04 635101-04<br>630001-04 780001-04   | DESIGN DESIGNATION<br>DESIGN DESIGNATION<br>CLASSIFICATION: MINOR ARTERIAL<br>L, 17 (FROM L, 40 T0 IL 29)<br>PU<br>TRUCK = 7750 (FKM 2007)<br>PU<br>TRUCK = 7750 (FKM 2007)<br>L, 7 (FROM L, 29 T0 BRIDGE)<br>PU<br>TRUCK = 7000 (FKM 2007)<br>TRUCK = 6590 (SM)<br>TRUCK = 650 (SM)<br>TRUCK = 700 (SM)<br>T |

.

SIGNATURE BLOCK COMMITMENTS, NO.  $\sim$ SHEET 68513 TOTAL 2 HIGHWAYS, REGION ENGINEER ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, CHIEF ENGINEER BY THE AUTHORITY CONTRACT NO. STATE OF ILLINOIS MARSHALL COUNTY STATE OF ILLINGIS Department of transportation Division of Highways M. 2010 20 þ (104,105,106)RS-4 (107)RS-2 F Lo LOPA DEPUTY DIRE SECTION PRINTED OF THE SUBMITTED\_ 645 7 ROUTE FAP COMMITMENTS ARE NOT TO BE ALTERED WITHOUT 님 THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF ALL PARTIES TO WHICH THE COMMITMENT WAS MADE. NO COMMITMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE COMMITMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT. •

o. SHEET GENERAL NOTES 68513 TOTAL 2 CONTRACT NO. MARSHALL COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE SURVEYS WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED AND FILED BY THE CONTRACTOR, EXCESS PRIOR TO THE USE OF ANY PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS (TEMPORARY ACCESS ROADS, DETOURS, RUN-AROUNDS, ETC.) AND/OR WASTE AREAS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FILE THE REQUIRED ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE REQUEST SURVEYS ACCORDING TO SECTION 107.22 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THESE SURVEYS ARE REQUIRED IN ORDER FOR THE DEPARTMENT TO CONDUCT CULTURAL AND BIOLOGICAL PLEASE NOTE THAT A MINIMUM OF TWO WEEKS SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR THE DISTRICT TO OBTAIN THE ANY PROTRUDING METAL BARS SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO THE DISPOSAL OF BROKEN CONCRETE AT WASTE PRODUCTS REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE DISPOSED OF AS REQUIRED IN PRIOR TO ANY WASTE MATERIALS BEING REMOVED FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE THE REQUIRED (104,105,106)RS-4 THE REQUIRED ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE DOCUMENTATION SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING : (107)RS-2 SECTION A LOCATION MAP SHOWING THE SIZE LIMITS AND LOCATION OF THE USE AREA 645 ROUTE FAP Ц BDE FORM 2289 (ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEY REQUEST) SECTION 202.03 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING THE USE AREA SIGNED PROPERTY OWNER AGREEMENT FORM RESOURCE SURVEYS FOR THE PROPOSED SITE. REQUIRED ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCES. **GENERAL NOTES** APPROVED DISPOSAL SITES. ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS

| SHEET   | TOTAL NO.         | 37 4      | CONTRACT NO. 68513 |               | Ŧ  |   |  | ENTRANCES,<br>WITH HOT  | PER ARTICLE 107.09 UNLESS<br>WITH A COPY TO THE  | 062-2014<br>062-2014,   | GENERAL<br>NOTES |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------|
| COUNTY  | MARSHALL          |           | CONTF              |               | S DURING TI  | 4E HOT-MIX  |  | SIDE ROADS,<br>BE COVERED   | PER ARTICLE 107.09 L<br>WITH A COPY TO THE   | STRUCTURES 062-2014<br>72, 062-2005, 062-201  |                  |
| SECTION | (104,105,106)RS-4 | (107)RS-2 |                    |               | THE MAIN ROADWAY SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES DURING THE<br>IALT SURFACE. NO INTERRUPTIONS FOR SIDE ROADS,<br>BE ALLOWED.                | TO PLACEMENT OF TH  | JERS.  | STRUCTION OF  | CONSTRUCTION AS PER ,<br>PROPERTY OWNERS WITH  | CROSSED WITH A LOADED MTD. STRUCTURES 062-2014<br>STRUCTURES 062-0059, 062-0072, 062-2005, 062-2014,  |                  |
| ROUTE   | FAP 645           | IL 17     |                    |               | MAIN ROADWAY SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL<br>SURFACE. NO INTERRUPTIONS FOR SIDE ROADS,<br>LLOWED.  | E (3) DAYS PRIOR .  | SHALL HAVE UNPUBLISHED NUMBERS.                        | REQUIRED FOR ALL GRANULAR CONSTRUCTION OF<br>S OF THE SURFACES THUS CONSTRUCTED ARE TO<br>NOTED DIFFERENTLY ON THE PLANS.               |  | 8   | •                |
|         |                   |           |                    | FIS           | ATIONS ON<br>T-MIX ASPH<br>ETC. WILL   | <u>UTT JOINT CUTTING RESTRICTION</u><br>BUTT JOINTS SHALL NOT BE MILLED MORE THAN THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE HOT-MIX<br>ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE. | ES PROVIDED  | SHALL BE<br>PORTION<br>T WHERE  | ROPERTY OWNER ACCESS REQUIREMENT.<br>ACCESS MUST BE MAINTAINED TO ALL EXISTING PROPERTIES DURING<br>ARRANGEMENT ARE MADE IN WRITING BY THE CONTRACTOR WITH THE<br>RESIDENT FOR SHORT - TERM CLOSURES | CROSSING EXISTING STRUCTURES WITH EQUIPMENT<br>STRUCTURES 062-0059, 062-0072, AND 062-2005 MAY BE<br>AND 062-0014 MAY BE CROSSED WITH AN UNLOADED MTD.<br>AND 062-0014 MAY BE CROSSED WITH A MILLING MACHINE. |                  |
|         |                   |           |                    | GENERAL NOTES | PAVING SURFACE COURSE<br>CONTINUOUS PAVING OPERATIONS ON THE<br>CONSTRUCTION OF THE HOT-MIX ASPHALT<br>ENTRANCES, TURN LANES, ETC. WILL BE A | BUTT JOINT CUTTING RESTRICTION<br>BUTT JOINTS SHALL NOT BE MILLED<br>ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE.  | ENCINEERING FIELD OFFICE<br>ALL OF THE TELEPHONE LINES | AGGREGATE SHOULDERS TYPE B<br>AGCREGATE SHOULDERS TYPE B SHALL<br>AND MAILBOXES. WETHER OR NOT POR<br>-MIX ASPHALT SURFACES, EXCEPT WHE | PROPERTY OWNER ACCESS REQUIREMENT.<br>ACCESS MUST BE MAINTAINED TO ALL EXI<br>ARRANGEMENT ARE MADE IN WRITING BY T<br>RESIDENT FOR SHORT - TERM CLOSURES   | CROSSING EXISTING STRUCTURES WI<br>STRUCTURES 062-0059, 062-0072, ANI<br>AND 062-0014 MAY BE CROSSED WITH<br>AND 062-0014 MAY BE CROSSED WITH   |                  |

| SHEET   | L TOTAL NO.                    | CONTRACT NO. 68513 |               | BERS IN  | NCH) DEEP.   |  |  | łs   |   |  |  | REPRESENTS   | ТНЕ   | PRIOR TO   | GENERAL<br>NOTES |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|------------------|
| COUNTY  | MARSHALL                       | CONTRA             |               | STATION NUMBERS  | 15mm (5/8 II   |  | ING LOCATION   | SING STATION   | S   |  | DER  | ), WHERE X RI  | ОF  | NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR   |                  |
| SECTION | (104,105,106)RS-4<br>(107)RS-2 |                    |               | IMPRINT PAVEMENT S   | 20mm (3/4)INCH WIDE, 125mm (5 INCHES) HIGH AND 15mm (5/8 INCH) DEEP. | HEREIN:  | THE PAVEMENT MARK  | - RIGHT EDGE OF PAVEMENT IN DIRECTION OF INCREASING STATIONS | PAVEMENT IN BOTH DIRECTIONS               |  | THE ADJACENT SHOULDER                              | SHALL USE THIS FORMAT (XX+X00" (XXX"), WHERE X             | CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE COST   | OF   |                  |
| ROUTE   | FAP 645<br>IL 17               |                    |               | .S REQUIRED TO<br>RLAY.  | CH WIDE, 125mm   | ) AS SPECIFIED HEREIN:   | INSIDE EDCE OF   | PAVEMENT IN C  | EDGE OF PAVEMEN                           | <b>L</b>                                 | BE READ FROM THE                                   | L USE THIS FOR   | WILL BE CONSIDE   | OPERATIONS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION  |                  |
|         |                                |                    | JOTES         | EMENT STATION NUMBERS & PLACEMENT<br>CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE LABOR AND MATERIALS REQUIRED TO IMPRINT PAVEMENT<br>FINISHED SURFACE OF THE PAVEMENT AND/OR OVERLAY. | THE NUMBERS SHALL BE APPROXIMATELY 20mm (3/4)IN                      | THE PAVEMENT STATION NUMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS<br>INTERVAL - 100 METERS (200 FEET) | BOTTOM OF NUMBERS - 150 MM (6 INCHES) FROM THE INSIDE EDGE OF THE PAVEMENT MARKING LOCATION: | -2, 3, & 5 LANE PAVEMENTS - RIGHT EDGE OF                    | -MULTI-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAYS - OUTSIDE EC | -RAMPS - ALONG BASELINE EDGE OF PAVEMENT | POSITION - STATIONS SHALL BE PLACED SO THEY CAN BE | - STATIONS   | THIS WORK WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT V<br>ASSOCIATED PAVEMENT AND/OR OVERLAY PAY ITEMS. | 4TACT<br>4G.   |                  |
|         |                                |                    | GENERAL NOTES | PAVEMENT STATION NUMBERS<br>THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVID<br>THE FINISHED SURFACE OF THE   | THE NUMBERS SHALL  | THE PAVEMENT STATION NUMBERS SH<br>INTERVAL - 100 METERS (200 FEET)                    | BOTTOM OF NUMBERS  | -2, 3, & 5   | -MULTI-LAN                                | -RAMPS - A                               | POSITION - STATION                                 | FORMAT - METRIC (ENGLISH) PAVEMENT<br>THE PAVEMENT STATION | THIS WORK WILL NO<br>ASSOCIATED PAVEME  | NO PASSING ZONE VERIFICATION<br>THE RESIDENT ENCINEER SHALL CONTA<br>PLACEMENT OF CENTERLINE STRIPING. |                  |

ġ 9 SHEET 68513 TOTAL  $\sim$ CONTRACT NO. MARSHALL COUNTY (104,105,106)RS-4 (107)RS-2 SECTION 645 17 ROUTE FAP H

# **GENERAL NOTES**

# HOT - MIX ASPHALT REQUIREMENTS

|                                | [                     | r                | 1                  |  | 1                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|
| CLASS "D"<br>PATCHES           | PG 64-22              | 25 %             | 4.0 % @ N = 50     | IL 19.0                                      | N.A.                 |
| INCIDENTAL<br>SURFACE COURSE   | PG 64-22              | 15 %             | 4.0 % @ N = 50     | IL 9.5 or IL 12.5                            | MIXTURE "C"          |
| LEVELING<br>BINDER COURSE (%") | SBS OR SBR PG 70 - 22 | 10%              | 3.0 % @ N = 50     | IL 4.75                                      | N.A.                 |
| SURFACE<br>COURSE (1½")        | PG 64 - 22            | 15.%             | 4.0 % @ N = 50     | IL 9.5 or IL 12.5                            | MIXTURE "D"          |
| Mixture Use(s)                 | AC/PG :               | RAP % (MAX) : ** | Design Air Voids : | Mixture Composition :<br>(Gradation Mixture) | Friction Aggregate : |

\*\* If the RAP option is selected, the asphalt grade may need to be adjusted; this will be determined by the Engineer

RATES:

FOR ALL HOT MIXES, 112 lbs/Sq.Yd.in.

FOR AGGREGATE SHOULDERS TYPE B 2.05 ton/cu.yd

FOR AGG (PRIME COAT): FOR BIT MATLS (PRIME COAT): 0.004 ton/gal

-ON COLD MILLED AREA: 0.1 GAL/SQ.YD. -ON GRANULAR BASE: 0.5 GAL/SQ. YD. -ON EXIST. PVT .: 0.05 GAL/SQ.YD. -ON NEW PAVT: 0.03 GAL/SQ.YD.

-ON COLD MILLED SURF: 4 LBS/SQ.YD. -ON EXIST PVT: 4 LBS/SQ, YD. -ON NEW PVT: 2 LBS/SQ.YD.

GENERAL NOTES

|         |                                |                    |                        |                       |          |          |   |                        | <u></u>                           | d                       |                           |                |  |                                     |                 |   | ···· •_··                                 | <u> </u>                                  | <u> </u>                       |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SHEET   | L TOTAL NO.                    | CONTRACT NO. 68513 | CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE | 4000/ DTATE           | MARSHALL | 000-I    | 06  | 517                    | 6,965                             | -                       | 2,109                     | 277            | 15,060                                       | 104                                 | 345             | 148,375                                 | 694                                       | 26,131                                    | 345                            | SCHEDULE<br>OF QUANTITIES |
| COUNTY  | MARSHALL                       | CONTR              | CONSTRUC               |                       |          | Tot. QTY | 06  | 517                    | 6,965                             |                         | 2,109                     | 277            | 15,060                                       | 104                                 | 345             | 148,375                                 | 694                                       | 26,131                                    | 345                            | L                         |
| NOI     | (104,105,106)RS-4<br>(107)RS-2 |                    |                        |                       |          | UNIT     | TON   | TON                    | TON                               | EACH                    | sa YD                     | SQ YD          | TON  | TON                                 | sαyb            | sq γD                                   | sq YD                                     | SQ YD                                     | SQ YD                          |                           |
| SECTION | (104,105,                      |                    |                        |                       |          |          |   |                        |                                   |                         |                           |                |  |                                     |                 |   |   |   |                                |                           |
| 12      | FAP 645<br>IL 17               | -                  |                        |                       |          | ITEM     | TERIALS (PRIME COAT)                          |                        | ER (MACHINE METHOD), IL-4.75, N50 |                         | EMOVAL - BUTT JOINT       |                | OURSE, MIX "D", N50                          | SURFACING                           |                 | REMOVAL, 3/4"                           | REMOVAL, 1-1/2"                           | REMOVAL, 2-1/4"                           | EMOVAL                         |                           |
|         |                                |                    |                        | 09<br>01              |          |          | POLYMERIZED BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (PRIME COAT) | AGGREGATE (PRIME COAT) | POLYMERIZED LEVELING BINDE        | CONSTRUCTING TEST STRIP | HOT-MIXASPHALT SURFACE RE | TEMPORARY RAMP | HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX *D", N50 | INCIDENTAL HOT-MIXASPHALT SURFACING | PROTECTIVE COAT | HOT - MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 3/4" | HOT - MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 1-1/2" | HOT - MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, 2-1/4" | BRIDGE WEARING SURFACE REMOVAL | (X) SPECIALTY ITEM        |
|         |                                |                    |                        | Summary of Quantities |          | CODE No. | 40600215                                      | 40600300               | 40600826                          | 40600895                | 40600982                  | 40600990       | 40603335                                     | 40800050                            | 42001300        | 44000152                                | 44000155                                  | 44000158                                  | 44001600                       | (X) SP                    |

| SHEET  | LL TOTAL NO. | -   | CONTRACT NO. 68513 | CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE |                       | 100% STATE    | MARSHALL | 000-1    | 1,140                             | 17                                 | 2                              |   | 1,842                      | 130                           | 2,375                                     | <b>~</b>                          | Ø  | 2,797             | 4                               | •            | -   | ~   | schedule<br>of QUANTITIES |
|--------|--------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| COUNTY | MARSHALL     |     | CONT               | CONSTRU                |                       |               |          | Tot. QTY | 1,140                             | 17                                 | 2                              | ; | 1,842                      | 130                           | 2,375                                     | -                                 | 6  | 2,797             | 4                               |              | -   | 1   |                           |
| ION    | 106)RS-4     | 2 5 |                    |                        | <b>.</b>              | ]             |          | UNIT     | sq yb                             | SQ YD                              | U VDS                          |   | TON                        | SQ YD                         | FOOT                                      | EACH                              | EACH   | FOOT              | CAL MO                          | L SUM        | T SUM   | T SUM   |                           |
| 5      |              |     |                    |                        |                       |               |          |          |                                   |                                    |                                |   |                            |                               | 9 FOOT POSTS                              |                                   | L) TANGENT   |                   |                                 |              | RD 701306                                       | RD 701336                                       |                           |
|        |              |     |                    |                        | Se                    |               |          | ITEM     | CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 14 INCH | CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 14 INCH | CLASS D PATCHES TYPE N 14 INCH |   | AGGREGATE SHOULDER, TYPE B | WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE SYSTEM | STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARD RAIL, TYPE A, 9 FI | TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1B | TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TANGENT | GUARDRAIL REMOVAL | ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE, TYPE A | MOBILIZATION | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701306 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701336 | ITEM                      |
|        |              |     |                    |                        | Summary of Quantities | Code of Order |          | CODE No. | 44201815                          | 44201819                           | LUDINGAL                       |   | 48101200                   | 58100200                      | 6300003                                   | 63100041                          | 63100167   | 63200310          | 67000400                        | 67100100     | 70100460  | 70100600  | (X) SPECIALTY ITEM        |
|        |              |     |                    |                        |                       |               |          | 1        | 1 1                               | - F                                |                                |   |                            | 1                             |   |                                   |  | $\rightarrow$     |                                 |              |   | _{  | 1                         |

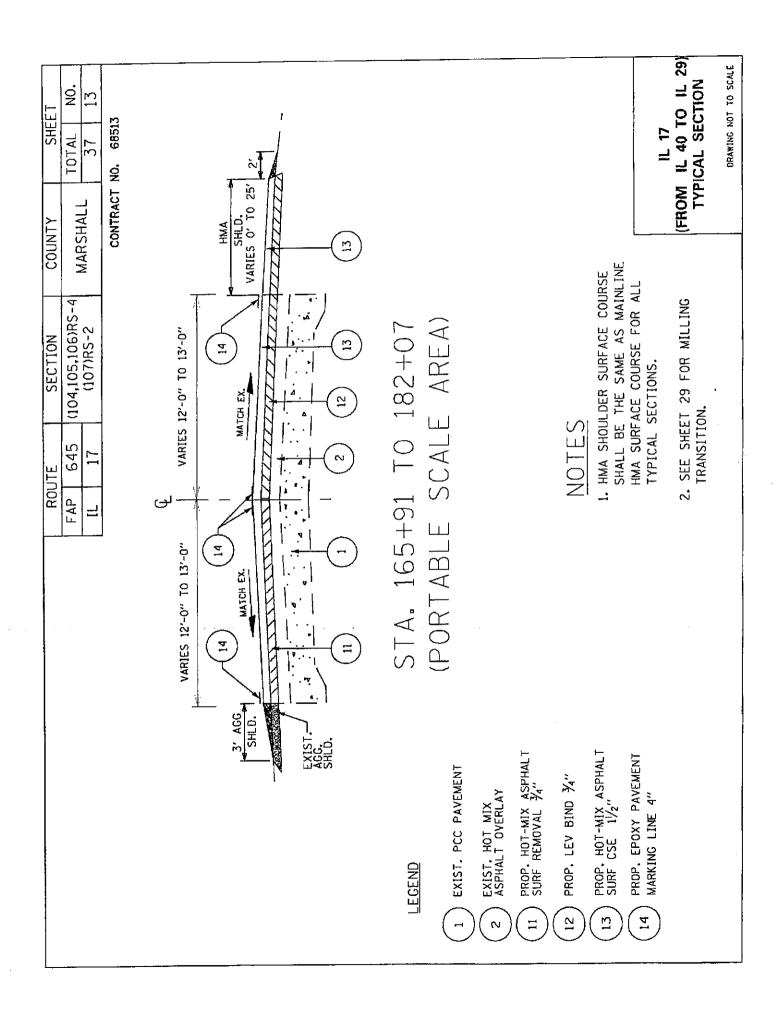
|               |         |                       | ROUTE   | SECTION                        |         | COUNTY                 | SHEET             |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------|
|               |         |                       | FAP 645 (104.)<br>IL 17 (1                      | (104,105,106)RS-4<br>(107)RS-2 |         | MARSHALL               | T0TAL NO.<br>37 9 |
|               |         |                       |   |                                |         | CONTRACT NO.           | 68513             |
|               | 18      | Summary of Quantities |   |                                | CONSTRU | CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE | ,                 |
|               |         | Code of Order         |   |                                |         | 100% STATE<br>MADSUAL  |                   |
| <u> </u>      |         | CODE No.              | ITEM  | UNIT                           | Tot QTY | T-000                  | - <b>-</b>        |
|               |         | 70102620              | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701501 | L SUM                          | -       | <b>7</b>               | 1 1               |
| . 1           |         | 70102635              | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701701 | L SUM                          | -       | -                      |                   |
|               |         | 70300100              | SHORT-TERM PAVEMENT MARKING                     | £00T                           | 28,866  | 28,866                 | · · · · · · ·     |
|               |         | 70300220              | TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"            | FOOT                           | 180,323 | 180,323                |                   |
|               |         | 70301000              | WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL              | SQFT                           | 9,622   | 6,622                  |                   |
|               | ×       | 78005100              | EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS    | SQFT                           | 61.2    | 61.2                   |                   |
| <u> </u>      | ×       | 78005110              | EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"                | FOOT                           | 180,323 | 180,323                |                   |
|               | ×       | 78005180              | EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"               | FOOT                           | 12      | 12                     |                   |
|               | ×       | 78100100              | RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER               | EACH                           | 722     | 722                    |                   |
|               |         | 78201000              | TERMINAL MARKER - DIRECT APPLIED                | EACH                           | 68      | Ċ1                     |                   |
|               |         | 78200410              | GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A                       | EACH                           | 111     | 111                    | ,<br>,            |
| <u> </u>      |         | 78300200              | RAISED REFLECTIVE PAVEMENT MARKER REMOVAL       | EACH                           | 722     | 722                    |                   |
| <u> </u>      |         | XD301512              | GUARDRAK AGGREGATE EROSION CONTROL              | NO                             | 452     | 452                    | ,<br>;            |
| <del></del>   | +       | X0322729              | MATERIAL TRANSFER DEVICE                        | NOT                            | 15,060  | 15,060                 |                   |
|               | +       | X0320882              | GUTTERS TO BE CLEANED                           | FOOT                           | 80      | 600                    |                   |
| <u></u>       |         | X2503100              | SWIWOM SURVEY                                   | UNIT                           | 1,173   | 1,173                  |                   |
| _ <del></del> | +       | X2013798              | CONSTRUCTION STATION LAYOUT                     | L SUM                          | -       | -                      |                   |
|               | EC I AI | (X) SPECIALTY ITEM    |   |                                |         |                        |                   |
| 5             |         |                       |   |                                |         | OF 0                   | OF QUANTITIES     |

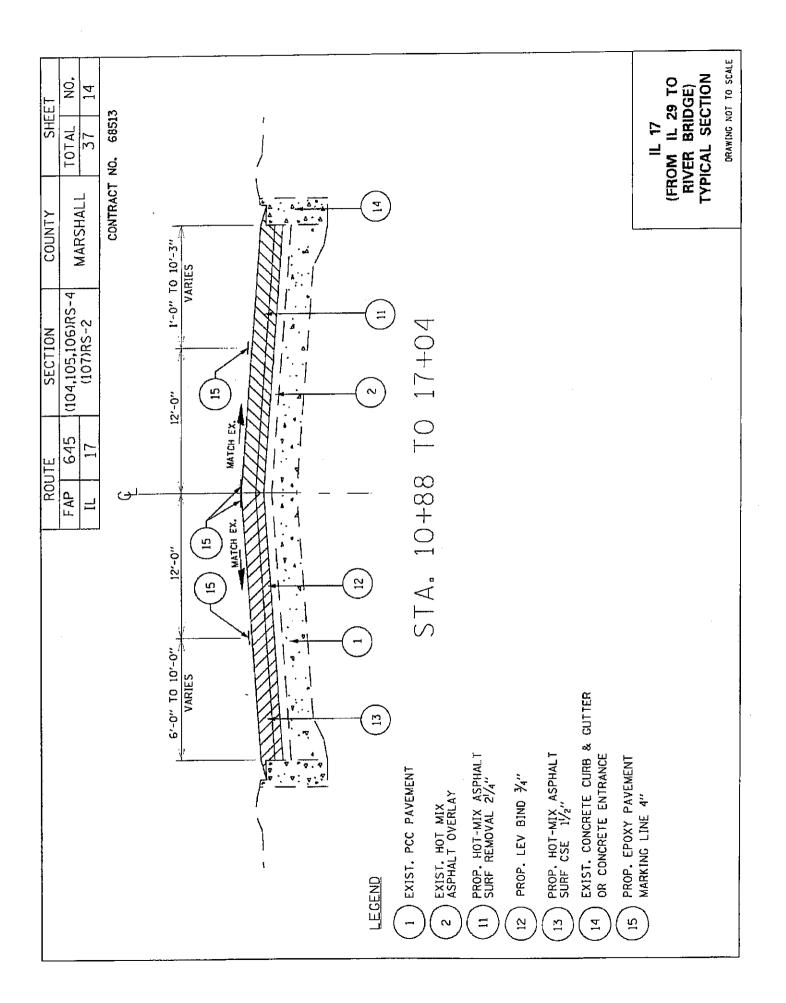
| COUNTY SHEET<br>MARSHALL TOTAL NO.<br>37 10<br>CONTRACT NO. 68513   | 14<br>12<br>HMA<br>SHUD. 22       |               | SHLD.  | NOTES  | COURSE SHALL BE THE<br>COURSE SHALL BE THE<br>SAME AS MAINLINE HMA<br>SURFACE COURSE FOR ALL   | <ul> <li>TYPICAL SECTIONS.</li> <li>2. SEE SHEET 12 &amp; 13 FOR</li> <li>2. SEE SHEET 12 SCIIONS.</li> </ul>   |   | (FROM IL 40 TO IL 29)   | DRAWING NOT TO SCALE  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| ROUTE         SECTION         C           FAP         645         (104,105,106)RS-4         M           IL         17         (107)RS-2         M | ۲2'-0" TO 13'-0" [2'-0" TO 13'-0" | EX. MATCH EX. | 1     2     12     13       3+58     TO     516+57     16  | (15)<br>SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)<br>SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) | SHOULDERS (3'<br>SHOULDERS (3'<br>SHOULDERS (VA<br>SHOLLDERS (3'   | (VARIES) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>(3' WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>(VARIES) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>(3' WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'  | N C C S   | (3 WIDE) PROP. HMA SHOULDERS<br>(2 WIDE) PROP. HMA SHOULDERS<br>(3 WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS<br>(3 WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS  | SHOULDERS (VARIES) PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)<br>SHOULDERS (VARIES) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) |
| HMA<br>HAA  | 12 VARIES 12'-0"                  |               | EXIST. FX AGG. IN AGG. | 2 EXIST. HOT MIX<br>ASPHALT OVERLAY<br>52+50 63+30 PROP. AGG   | 11         PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHAL T         63+30         64+48         PROP. HMA           11         SURF REMOVAL         ¾         64+48         B6+45         PROP. AGG           11         SURF REMOVAL         ¾         64+48         B6+45         PROP. AGG           11         SURF REMOVAL         ¾         64+48         B6+45         PROP. AGG           11         B6+45         91+65         PROP. AGG         B6+45         91+65         PROP. AGG | PROP. LEV BINU 74       97+32       98+63       PROP.         PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHAL T       98+63       120+27       PROP.         SURF CSE       1/2"       120+95       120+95       PROP. | 14) PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHALT 143+91 145+43 PROP. HMA<br>SURF CSE 21/4" 145+43 145+87 PROP. HMA<br>145+87 146+73 PROP. AGC<br>15) SEE TABLE-SHEET 152+25 154+94 PDOP. AGC | 10 & 11         154+94         158+58         PROP.           SEE TABLE-SHEET         158+58         165+91         PROP.           10 & 11         182+07         202+11         PROP. | 17) PROP. EPOXY PAVEMENT 201444 PROP. HMA<br>MARKING LINE 4" 210+44 211+76 PROP. HMA                |

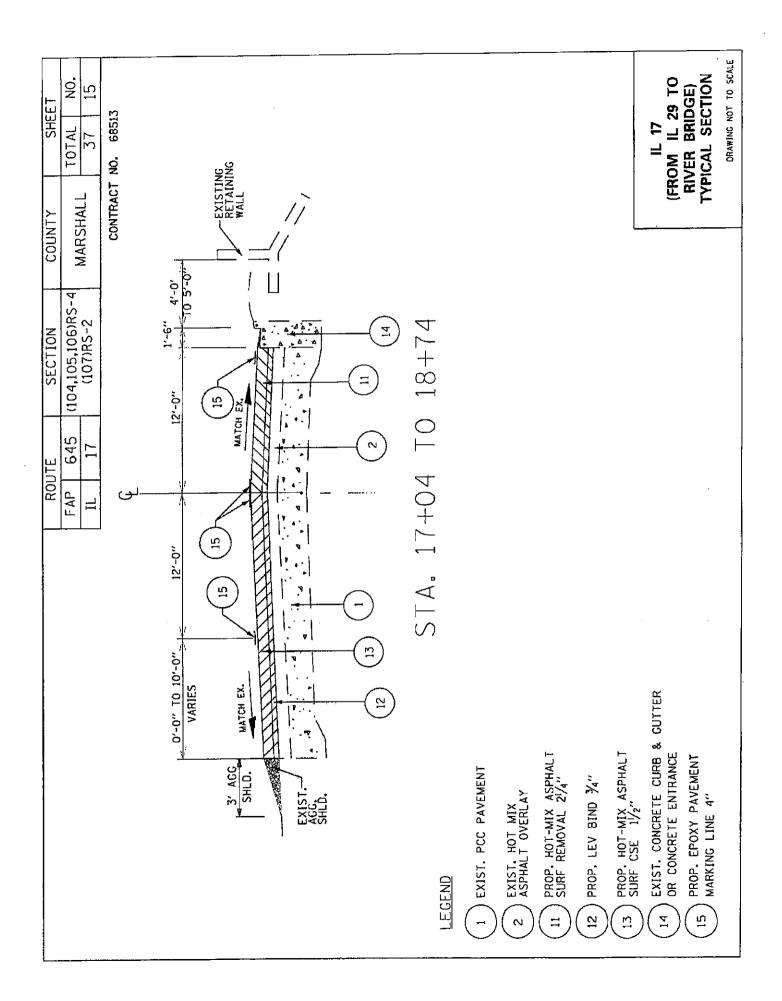
¥

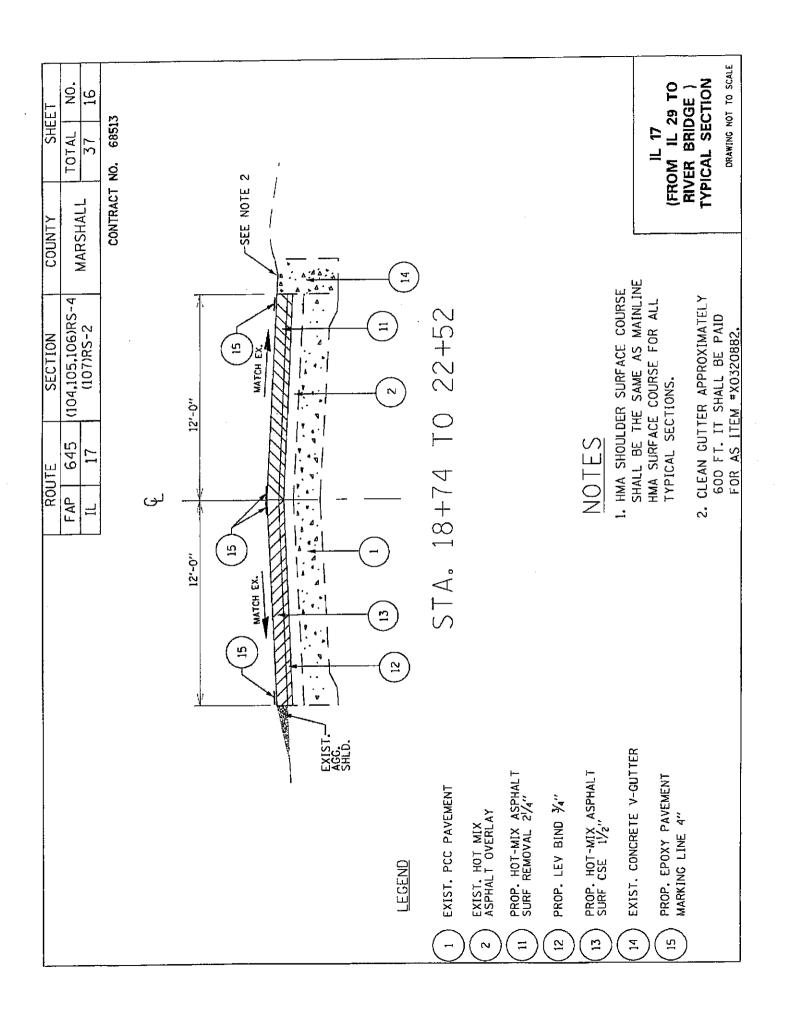
| Ist       I  | DRAWING NOT TO SCALE        |          |   |   |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| To         Let         To <thlet< th=""> <thlet< th=""></thlet<></thlet<>   | IL 40 TO IL<br>ICAL SECTION | (FR      | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS   | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS<br>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS             | 515+31<br>516+57 | 511+19<br>515+31 |
| To $\left\lceil FAP$   | IL 17                       |          | PROP. AGG SHUULDERS (3'<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>PDOD HMA SHOILIDERS (3' | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VA<br>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VA |                  | 506+01           |
| To $\left\lceil \text{FAP}  \left\lceil \text{645} \\ 1 \right\rceil$ $\left\lceil \text{0104,105,106,\text{IRS-2} \\ 1 \right\rceil$ MARSHALL $\left\lceil \text{0104,105,106,\text{IRS-2} \\ 3 \right\rceil$ To $\left\lceil \text{IS} \right\rceil$ $\left\lceil \text{IS} \right\rceil$ $\left\lceil \text{IO34,105,106,\text{IRS-2} \\ 1 \right\rceil$ $\left\lceil \text{O107,\text{IRS-2} \\ 3 \right\rceil$ $\left\lceil \text{O107,\text{IRS-2} \\ 3 \right\rceil$ 223+43PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) $\left\lceil \text{O107,\text{IRS-2} \\ 3 \right\rceil$ 223+43PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)223+43PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)234+33PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARTES)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)234+34PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARTES)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)234+35PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARTES)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)234+37PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARTES)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)235+47PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARTES)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)235+47PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARTES)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)238+47PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)   |                             |          | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VA                            |                  | 502+85<br>502+85 |
| T0 $\left[ FAP - 645 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ $\left[ 107,105,106,106,106,105,106,106,106,106,106,106,106,106,106,106$  |                             |          | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>PPAP AGC SHOULDERS (3'                             | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VA   | _                | 497+16           |
| T0         II         T0         II         T0         II         T0         II         T0         III         T0         IIII         T0         IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII  |                             |          | PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3'   |                  | 495+12           |
| T0         15         107,105,106,RS-4         MARSHALL         T0TAL           7         11         17         107,115,2         ARSHALL         77           7         11         17         107,115,2         ARSHALL         77           7         11         17         107,115,2         ARSHALL         77           7         7         1107,115,105,105,105,105,105,105,105,105,105  |                             |          | PROP. AGC SHOULDERS   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VA   |                  | 491+92           |
| To         EAD         645         103,105,105,105,105,105,105,105,105,105,105   |                             |          | . HMA SHOULDERS   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (   |                  | 490+50           |
| To         I         I         ToTAL         ToTAL           To         II         IT         II071R5-2         MARSHALL         ToTAL           To         II         IT         II071R5-2         MARSHALL         ToTAL           239+31         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         NOP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         GONTRACT NO.         68513           229+43         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         NOP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST           233+34         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         NOP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST           234+35         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST         SE           244+35         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST         SE           234+35         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST         SE           235+41         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST         SE           235+41         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         ST         SE           235+41         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)   |                             |          | , AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (   |                  | 489+64           |
| To       Isolation       Isolatin       Isolation <thisolation< th=""> <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>HMA SHOULDERS (VA</td><td>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS</td><td></td><td>466742</td></th<></thisolation<>  |                             |          | HMA SHOULDERS (VA   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS   |                  | 466742           |
| Total         FAP         645         (107)RS-2         MARSHALL         TOTAL           10         15         107,105,106)RS-4         MARSHALL         37           229+91         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP, AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           229+63         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           229+63         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           235+73         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           235+73         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           235+74         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           244-35         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           243+87         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           236+21         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           235+21         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200           236+22         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         200 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>AGG SHOULDERS (3'</td><td>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS</td><td></td><td>464+28</td></tr<>   |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS   |                  | 464+28           |
| FAP       645       (107,1)RS-2       MARSHALL       TOTAL         10       15       10       15       1007)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         228+91       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       CONTRACT NO. 68513         228+91       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         235+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236423         235+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236443         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236443         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236443         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236443         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         236+31       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       238443         236+407       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       2  | -                           |          | HMA SHOULDERS (VA   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS   |                  | 459+95           |
| FAP       645       (107,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       TOTAL         T0       11       17       (107)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         228+91       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       ROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       CONTRACT NO. 68513         228+91       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       CONTRACT NO. 68513         228+51       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236421         235+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         236+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         244+35       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       23644153         244+35       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       2364411       23' WIDE)         236+491       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236401       23' WIDE)         236+492       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236441       24010       23' WIDE)         236+491  |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. AGC SHOULDERS   |                  | 358+87           |
| TO       FAP       645       (107,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       TOTAL         T0       15       100,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       37         T0       15       100,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       37         228+91       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)       37         223+35       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)         223+36       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)         233+36       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)         234+39       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)         244+39       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       ' WIDE)         244+39       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       ' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       SHOULDERS       ' WIDE)         244+39       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       ' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       ' WIDE)       ' WIDE)         244+39       PROP. HMA       SHOULDERS       ' WIDE)       PROP. AGG       ' WIDE)       ' WIDE)  |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS   |                  | 358+63           |
| To       IL       IT       IO07)RS-2       MARSHALL       TOTAL         To       IS       IL       IT       (IO7)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         To       IS       IL       IT       (IO7)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         228+91       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         2234-35       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         233+34       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         2354-21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         2354-31       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AME SHOULDERS (VARIES)         244-39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)       PROP. AMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)         244-39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (VARIES)         244-39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         244-39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)   |                             |          | AGC SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. ACC SHOULDERS   |                  | 341+43           |
| To       FAP       645       (104,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       TOTAL         7       1       17       (107)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         7       1       17       16       17       16       17       16       17 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>SCHED</td> <td>NEW PAVEMENT/BRIDGE-</td> <td></td> <td>330+44</td>   |                             |          | SCHED   | NEW PAVEMENT/BRIDGE-  |                  | 330+44           |
| FAP       645       (104,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       TOTAL         T0       15       107)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         228+91       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       7       37         229+53       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       68513         229+53       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       7       37         233+34       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236+51       7       53         235+51       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       240+64       7       66         240+64       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39       7       10         244+39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39       7       10         244+39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39       244+39         240+64       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39       244+39         240+75       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULD   |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS   |                  | 255+10           |
| TO       IL       I7       (107,105,106)RS-4       MARSHALL       TOTAL         TO       15       (107)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         TO       15       (107)RS-2       MARSHALL       37         TO       15       16       57       37         228+91       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         233+34       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         233+34       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         235+21       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. AGC SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         244+39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         244+39       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         241+58       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         249+83       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)         251+21       BRIDGE-SEE STRUCTURE OLANTITIES SCHEDULE       PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)   |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS   |                  | 252+68           |
| TO     EAP     645     (107,105,106)RS-4     MARSHALL     TO TAL       TO     15     107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       TO     15     107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       228+91     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     16       229+63     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     16       233+34     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     06       235+21     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     06       235+21     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)     06       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (VARIES)  |                             |          | SHOULDERS   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (   |                  | 251+21           |
| TO     FAP     645     (107)RS-2     MARSHALL     TOTAL       TO     11     17     (107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       TO     15     15     1007)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       TO     15     16     16     16       228+91     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       229+63     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       233+34     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236+21     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       236+21     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     24+36       244+39     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       248+93     PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)       248+93     PROP. H  |                             |          | SHOULDERS   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS (   |                  | 248+93           |
| FAP     645     (104,105,106)RS-4     MARSHALL     TOTAL       T0     1     1     17     (107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       228+91     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       229+63     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       233+34     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       235+21     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       236+21     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       236+21     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       236+21     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       244+39     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       244+39     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)       244+39     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     (3' WIDE)   |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. HMA SHOULDERS   |                  | 247+58           |
| FAP     645     (104,105,106)RS-4     MARSHALL     TOTAL       To     1L     17     (107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       To     15     1     17     (107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       To     15     1     16     16     16     16       228+91     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     16     16     16       229+63     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     16     16       233+34     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     17     16       235+21     PROP. AGG     SHOULDERS     17     16       236+21     PROP. HMA     SHOULDERS     17     16       240+04     PROP. HMA  |                             |          | HMA SHOULDERS (VA   | PROP, HMA SHOULDERS   |                  | 240+04           |
| TO 1528491 PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' W |                             |          | HMA SHOULDERS (VA<br>AGG SHOULDERS (3'  | PROP, HMA SHOULDERS   | 236+21<br>240+04 | 233+34<br>236+21 |
| FAP         645         (104,105,106)RS-4         MARSHALL         TOTAL           T0         1L         17         (107)RS-2         MARSHALL         37           T0         15         10         16         0         16         0         0           228+91         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE)         0         0  |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'   | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS   | 233+34           | 229+63           |
| FAP     645     (104,105,106)RS-4     MARSHALL     TOTAL       IL     17     (107)RS-2     MARSHALL     37       To     15     16     contract no. 68513   |                             |          | AGG SHOULDERS (3'<br>AGG SHOULDERS (3'  | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS<br>PROP. HMA SHOULDERS                                    | 228+91<br>229+63 | 211+76<br>228+91 |
| 645         (104,105,106)RS-4         MARSHALL         TOTAL         37         37           17         (107)RS-2         007)RS-2         000000000000000000000000000000000000  |                             |          | Ib  | 15  | 10               | FROM             |
| 645         (104,105,106)RS-4         MARSHALL         TOTAL           17         (107)RS-2         37   |                             | CONTRAC  |   |   |                  |                  |
|  | _                           | MARSHALL | 1   |   |                  |                  |
|  |                             |          | 645   | FAP   |                  |                  |

(FROM IL 40 TO IL 29) SAME AS MAINLINE DRAWING NOT TO SCALE HMA SHOULDER SURFACE COURSE TYPICAL SECTION ġ. HMA SURFACE COURSE FOR ALL Ξ 2 EX AGG SHLD. SHEET HMA 68513 SHLD. 7 ß • Б IL 17 TOTAL  $\sim$ TYPICAL SECTIONS. CONTRACT NO. SHALL BE THE CONC. GUTTER SEE TABLE ON THIS SHEET SEE TABLE ON THIS SHEET MARSHALL NOTES 17 PROP. EPOXY PAVEMENT COUNTY g MARKING LINE 4" SIDE) (104,105,106)RS-4 င်နိုင် ငနိုင် င်နိုင် ဂနိုင် C&G  $C_{8G}$ ပ္လင္ပ C&G 12'-0" TO 13'-0" (107)RS-2 AT LEAST ON ONE SECTION XX /M × × (VARIES) W/ × M X N MATCH EX. (VARIES) (3/ WIDE) (3' WIDE) (VARIES) (VARIES) (VARIES) (3' WIDE) (VARIES) (VARIES) (VARIES) (VARIES) 15 9 17  $\sim$ PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURF CSE 1/2" HOT-MIX ASPHALT CSE 21/4" SHOULDERS PROP. LEV BIND ¥4" 645 16 5 ROUTE GUTTER HMA HMA HMA AGG НМА AGG AGG HMA AMH HMA HMA HMA FАР PROP. PROP. SURF 1 PROP. (V-GUTTER OR CURB & ņ 12 4 13 12'-0" TO 13'-0" 0%0 0%0 င္လင SHOULDERS (VARIES) W/ C&G SHOULDERS (VARIES) W/ C&G C&G PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURF REMOVAL 21/4" MATCH EX. EXIST. PCC PAVEMENT SHOULDERS (VARIES) W/ Ň SHOULDERS (VARIES) W/ EXIST. HOT MIX ASPHALT OVERLAY (3' WIDE) (3' WIDE) (VARIES) (VARIES) (3' WIDE) SHOULDERS (VARIES) (VARIES) (VARIES) SHOULDERS SHOULDERS SHOULDERS SHOULDERS SHOULDERS SHOULDERS SHOULDERS EGEND 15 7 EXIST. CONC. GUTTER Ξ N HMA HMA HMA HMA AGG HMA ACG AGG AMH HMA AMH AMH 17 PROP. PROP. PROP. PROP. PROP. ខ្ម PROP. PROP. PROP. PROP. PROP. PROP. PROP. 540+65 357+66 152+25 207+62 330+44 58+63 164+28 189+64 517+94 6 327+11 463+31 52+50 .\* \ SHLD. EX. AGG 9 HO FROM 357+66 326+24 354+07 461+74 463+31 486+54 516+57 5]7+94 146+73 202+11 327+11 49+47 Ξ



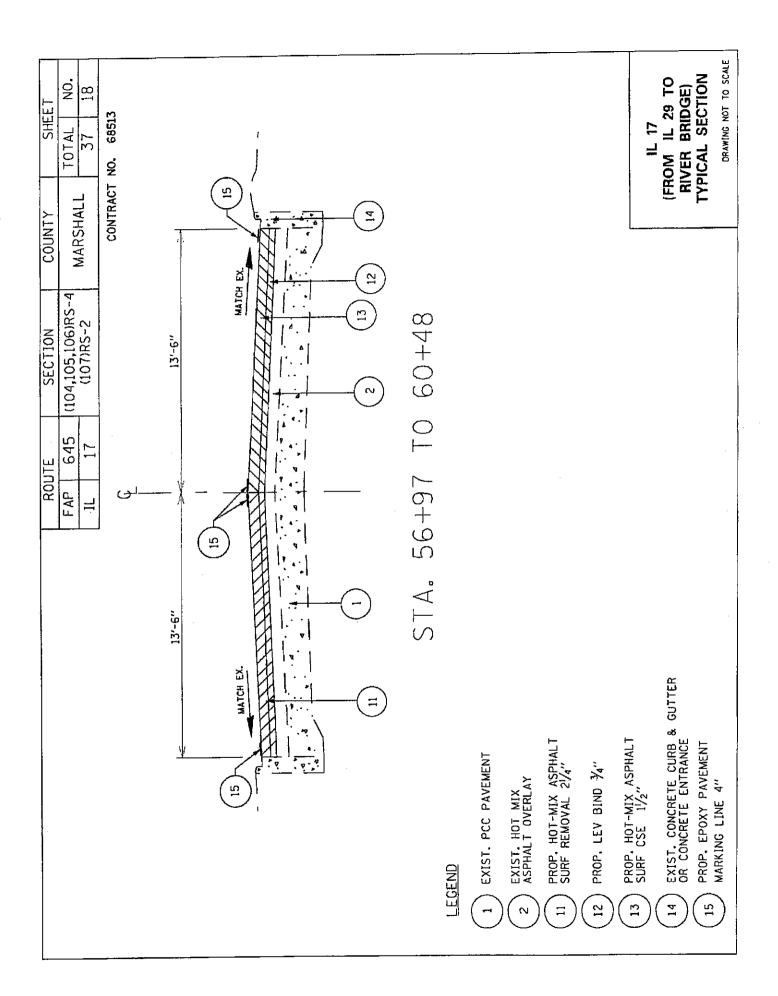


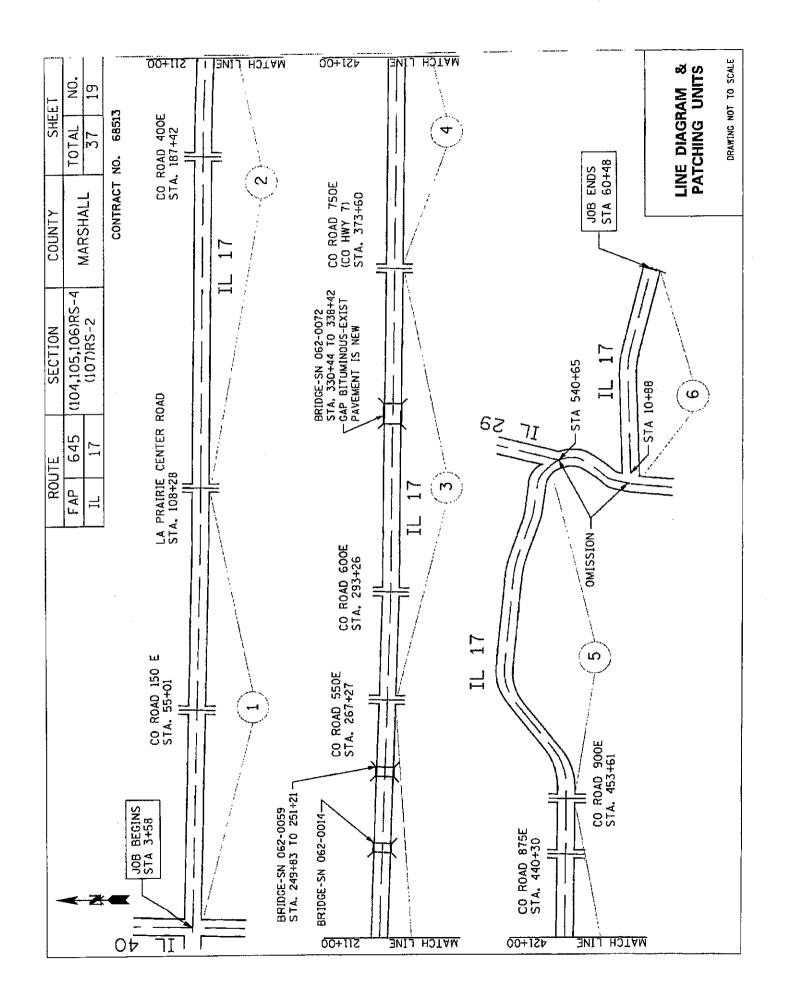




| COUNTY SHEET<br>MARSHALL J7 NO.<br>MARSHALL J7 NO.<br>CONTRACT NO. 68513<br>CONTRACT NO. 68513<br>CONTRACT NO. 68513<br>CONTRACT NO. 68513<br>17<br>19<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17   | លិកសិ   | IL 17<br>(FROM IL 29 TO<br>RIVER BRIDGE)<br>TYPICAL SECTION<br>DRAWING NOT TO SCALE  |
|--|---|--|
| ROUTE     SECTION     COUNTY       FAP     645     (104,105,106)RS-4     MARSHA       MARSHA     (107)RS-2     MARSHA       Contraction     (107)RS-2     MARSHA       Contraction     (107)RS-2     MARSHA       MARTIES 12'-0"     13'-0"     (12)       MARTIES 12'-0"     13'-0"     (12) <tr< td=""><td>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br/>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br/>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br/>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br/>NOTES</td><td>2. SEE SHET 29 FOR MILLING<br/>TYPICAL SECTIONS.<br/>2. SEE SHEET 29 FOR MILLING<br/>TRANSITION.</td></tr<> | PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br>PROP. AGG SHOULDERS (3' WIDE) PROP.<br>NOTES   | 2. SEE SHET 29 FOR MILLING<br>TYPICAL SECTIONS.<br>2. SEE SHEET 29 FOR MILLING<br>TRANSITION.                                |
|  | 11       PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHALT       FROM       TO         12       PROP. LEV BIND       ¾"       22+52       33+64         12       PROP. LEV BIND       ¾"       33+64       41+93       56+97         13       SURF       CSE       1/2"       41+93       56+97         14       PROP. HOT-MIX ASPHALT       41+93       56+97         14       SURF       CSE       2/4" | 15     SEE TABLE-THIS SHEET       16     SEE TABLE-THIS SHEET       17     PROP. EPOXY PAVEMENT       17     MARKING LINE 4" |

.





CONTRACT NO. 68513

20.2

TOTAL 37

MARSHALL

(104,105,106)RS-4 (107)RS-2

645 17

FAP I IL

SHEET

COUNTY

SECTION

ROUTE

PATCHING SCHEDULE

| UNITS MARSHALL CO - IL - 1 2 2 | CO - IL 40 TO IL 29           |        |   |        |   |        |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
|                                | L 40 TO IL 29                 | SQ. YD | ö | sa. YD | Ô | ay .os |
| 2 1                            |                               |        |   |        |   |        |
| 2                              | 19                            | 157    | * | 16     |   |        |
|                                | 13                            | 109    |   |        | - | 32     |
| n                              | ŝ                             | 275    |   |        |   |        |
| 4                              | ឌ                             | 197    |   |        |   |        |
| 147                            | 19                            | 157    |   |        |   |        |
| SUBTOTAL +5%                   |                               | 941    |   | 17     |   | 34     |
|                                |                               |        |   |        |   |        |
| MARSHALL CO - IL               | CO - IL 29 TO IL RIVER BRIDGE | BRIDGE |   |        |   | ~      |
| 9                              | 22                            | 189    |   |        |   |        |
| SUBTOTAL +5%                   |                               | 199    |   |        |   |        |
| TOTAL                          |                               | 1,140  |   | 17     |   | 34     |

NOTE: NO OPEN HOLES OR BROKEN CONCRETE IS ALLOWED OVER NIGHT

PATCHING QUANTITIES

|          |                   | 21       | 513      | <br>                      | 1-1/2"          |            |                                     |        |           |        |                |      |       |          |                 |  |           |        |   |       | 1   |           |       |      |           |                             |          |        |       |          |  |  |  |   |   |            | -  |  |        |                      | 7       | ACING       |
|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------------|------|-------|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|--------|---|-------|---|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------|----------|--|--|--|---|---|------------|--|--|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------|
|          |                   | 37       | NO. 6851 | HOT - MIX<br>ASPHALT      | SURF REM 1-1/2" | SQ ΥD      |                                     |        |           |        | 1              | 137  |       |          |                 |  |           |        |   |       |   |           |       |      |           |                             |          |        |       | -        |  |  | -  |   | 45                                      |            |  | 512  | 100    | 694                  | 169     | RESURFACING |
|          | MARSHALL          | שאיטוארר | CONTRACT | HOT - MIX<br>ASPHALT      | SURF REM 3/4"   | saγn       |                                     | 12,830 | ar are    | 26,356 | 5.980          |      | 7,829 |          | 11,806          | -  | 20,886    |        |   | 4,2// | 28 RAD  | 20123     | 6,228 |      | 7,532     |                             |          |        | 9,524 |          | 1,020  | 6,029  |  | 2,475                                   |   |            | (2,501)                                    | (512)                                      | (R74)  | 148,375              | 148,375 |             |
|          |                   |          |          | HOT - MIX<br>ASPHALT      | SURF REM 2-1/4" | sayb       |                                     |        | 848       | 1 646  | 1,044          |      |       | 1,541    |                 |  |           | 1,175  |   | 1010  | C/7'I   | 710       |       | 867  |           | 6,735                       | 2,941    | 1,615  |       | 1,053    |  |  | 3,325  |   |   |            | 2,501                                      |  | 141.00 | 26,131               | 26,131  |             |
|          | (104,105,106)RS-4 | (107)RS- |          | HOT - MIX<br>ASPHALT SURF | _               | TON        |                                     | 1,0/8  |           | 2,214  | 502            | 12   | 658   | 129      | 992             |  | 1,763     | 55     |   | 305   | LOL C   | 80        | 523   | 73   | 633       | 566                         | 247      | 136    | 800   | 88       |  | 780  | 419  | 208                                     | 4                                       |            |  |  |        | 15,060               | 15,060  |             |
| Ļ        |                   | 17       |          | POLYMERIZED               | N50 (M.M)       | NOT        |                                     | 539    | 99        | 1.107  | 251            |      | 329   | 65       | 49 <del>6</del> |  | 881       | 43     |   | \$    | 1 311   | 30        | 262   | 38   | 316       | 283                         | 124      | 68     | 400   | 44       | 43   |  |  | 104                                     |   |            |  | (11)                                       |        | 6,965                | 6,985   |             |
|          | FAP               | ٦٢       |          | acià<br>(                 | (PR CT)         | TON        |                                     | 322    | 5.5       | 79.1   | 6'4            | 0.3  | 23.5  | 4.6      | 35.4            |  | 83.0      | 3.5    |   |       | 0<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10 | 2.10      | 18.7  | 2.6  | 22.6      | 20.2                        | 8.8      | 4.8    | 28.6  | 3.2      | 3.1  | 12.1   | 6.7  | 7.4                                     | 0.1                                     | 0.1        |  |  | -      | 212                  | 517     |             |
| <u> </u> |                   |          | ļ        | POLYMERIZED               | (PR CT)         | TON        |                                     | 6.67   | 9.44<br>1 | 13.71  | 3.11           | 0.05 | 4.07  | 0.80     | 6.14            |  | 10,91     | 0.61   |   | 2.28  | 00.0<br>2   | 0.37      | 3,24  | 0.45 | 3.92      | 3.50                        | 1.53     | 0.84   | 4.95  | 0.55     | 0.53   | 2.41   | 1.33   | 1.29                                    | 0.02                                    | 0.02       |  |  | -      | 8                    | 8       |             |
|          |                   |          |          | MATERIALS                 | DEVICE          | TON        |                                     | 1.078  | 74        | 2,214  | 130            | 12   | 858   | 129      | 992             |  | 1.763     | 8      | SCHEDULE  |       | 101   | 80<br>BU  | 523   | 13   | 633       | 566                         | 247      | 136    | 900   | 88       |  | 760  | 419  | 208                                     | 4                                       |            |  |  |        | 15,060               | 15,060  |             |
|          |                   |          |          | INCIDENTAL                | SURFACING       | TON        |                                     |        |           |        |                |      |       |          |                 | IEDULE                                     |           |        | QUANTITE  |       |   | -         |       |      |           |                             |          |        |       |          | 98<br>98                                     |  |  |   |   | 19         |  |  |        | ğ                    | 5       |             |
|          |                   |          |          |                           |                 | SQ YD      |                                     | 12,836 | 848       | 26,356 | 1,544<br>5 080 | 137  | 7,829 | 1,541    | 11,806          | TITIES SCH                                 | 20,986    | 1,175  | TRUCTURE  | 4,377 | 6/2'1   | 20,040    | 6,226 | 198  | 7,532     | 6,735                       | 2 941    | 1,615  | 9,524 | 1,063    | 1,020  | 6,029  | 3,325  | 2.475                                   | 45                                      | 44         | 2,501                                      | 512  |        |                      |         |             |
|          |                   |          |          | EXISTING                  | WIDTH           | н          |                                     | 25.2   | 25.2      | 25.2   | 25.2           | 25.2 | 25,2  | 25.2     | 25.2            | BRIDGE - BEE STRUCTURE QUANTITIES SCHEDULE | 25.2      | 25.2   | NEW PAVENENT/BRIDGE - SEE STRUCTURE QUANTITIES SCHEDULE | 25.2  | 22.2  | 2016      | 25.2  | 25.2 | 25.2      | 515+57 TD 540+65 2,408 25.2 | VARIES   | VARIES | 24.9  | 27.0     | FOR SIDEROADS, ENTRANCES, & MAILBOX TURNDUTS | HMA SHOULDER (3/4" REMOVAL & 2-1/4" SURF. CSE) | HMA SHOULDER (2-1/4" REMOVAL & 2-1/4" SURF, CSE) | HMA SHOULDER (NEAR PORTABLE SCALE AREA) | HMA SHOULDER (NEAR PORTABLE SCALE AREA) | EATMENT    | TO 2-1/4"                                  | 10 1-1/2"                                  |        |                      |         |             |
|          |                   |          |          |                           |                 | н          | MARSHALL COUNTY FROM IL 40 TO IL 29 | 4,589  | 303       | 9,423  | 552            | 49   | 2,799 | 551      | 4,221           | BRIDGE - SI                                | 7,503     | 420    | NEW PAVE  | 1,565 | 92<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>7   | IU, JII   | 2.226 | 310  | 2,693     | 2,408                       |          | 548    | 3,445 | 351      | INCES, & MI                                  | MOVAL & 2                                      | REMOVAL &  | PORTABLE                                | PORTABLE                                | JNTROL TRE | 50' TRANSITION MILLING FROM 3/4" TO 2-1/4" | 50' TRANSITION MILLING FROM 3/4" TO 1-1/2" |        |                      |         |             |
|          |                   |          |          |                           |                 | TO STATION | OUNTY FR                            |        |           | _      | 152+25         | _    | _     | <u> </u> | 249+83          | 251+21                                     | 326+24    | 330+44 | 338+42  | -+    | 358+63  |           | -     | -    | _         | 540+65                      |          | _      | ļ     | 60+48    | DS, ENTRA                                    | ER (3/4" RE                                    | ER (2-1/4 F                                      | ER (NEAR                                | ER (NEAR                                | ROSION CK  | IN MILLING                                 | IN MILLING                                 |        | SUB-TOTAL (MARSHALL) |         |             |
|          |                   |          |          |                           | LOCATIONS       | STATION TO | RSHALL C                            | -f     | -         |        | 146+73 TO      |      | +     |          | 207+62 10       |  | 251+21 TO |        | -   | -+    | 354+07 10   | 01 50+965 |       | +    | 489+64 TO | 516+57 TO                   | TU-RR TO | 1      | +     | 01 76+95 | SIDEROA                                      | SHOULD   | SHOULD   | SHOULD                                  | SHOULD                                  | RDRAIL E   | RANSITIO                                   | RANSITIO                                   |        | -TOTAL (A            | TOTALS  |             |

|         | TOTAL NO.         | 37 22     | NO. 68513    |                |                         |       |              |                     |   |         |                  |     |                  |               |               |                  |                        |     |               |                     |           |                      |       |                             |                    |                  |                |           |           |               |           |                |        |        |                      |          | SCHEDULE |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|---|---------|------------------|-----|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| COUNTY  | 5-4 MADCUALL      |           | CONTRACT NO. | 50' TRANSITION | 3/4" TO 1-1/2"          | sq yd |              |                     |   | 235     | 277              |     |                  |               |               |                  |                        |     |               |                     |           | 540                  | 310   | WORK ZONE<br>PVT MRK        | REMOVAL            | SQFT             | 857            | 888       | 1,319     | 268           | 433       | 620            | 1,031  | B89    | 1,451                | 827      | 9,622    |
| SECTION | (104,105,106)RS-4 | (107)RS-2 |              | 50' TRANSMON   |                         | sq YD | 140          | 140                 | 140   |         |                  | 140 | 203              | 140           | 155           | 196              | 168                    | 155 | 178           |                     | 139       | 2 601                | 7,001 | SHORT - TERM<br>PVF MARKING | VELLOW             | 1                | 2,572          | 2,664     | 3,957     | 3, 121<br>803 | 1,300     | 1,859          | 3,094  | 2,686  | 4,352                | 2,480    | 28,866   |
|         | 645 (10           | 17        |              |                |                         |       |              | TO 53+00            |   |         |                  |     | TO 206+74        |               |               |                  | TO 464+78<br>TO 464+78 |     |               | Ю                   | TO 23+02  | 101 20181            |       |                             | TION               |                  | 10 55+01       | TO 108+28 | TO 187+42 |               |           |                |        |        | 10 540+65<br>BRIDGE1 | TO 60+48 |          |
|         | FAP               | IL        |              |                | MARSHALL CO             | Ē     |              | 52+50               | ╈   | ┢       |                  |     | 20/+62           |               |               |                  | 464+28                 |     |               | ₽                   | 22+52     |                      |       |                             | STATION TO STATION | (1L 40 TO IL 29) | 3+58           | 55+01     | 108+28    | 251+21        | 267+27    | 293+26         | 338+42 | 400+30 |                      | 10+88    | TOTAL    |
|         |                   |           |              | TEMP           | C-MK-C                  | SQ YD | 14           | 28                  | 13  | 13      | -19              |     | 19               | 13            | PAV. & BRIDGE | 21               | 13                     | 2   | 2             | 22                  | 18        | 34                   | 777   | RAISED REF                  | MARKERS            |                  | 308            |           | 66 H      | W PAV.        |           | 62             | 722    |        |                      |          |          |
|         |                   |           |              | BIT SURF       | BUTT-JOINT              | SQ YD | 2            | 10                  | 218<br>28                                     | 220     | 109              |     | 114              |               | JSLY NEW PAV  | 122              | 248                    | 173 | 45            | 141                 | 217       | _                    | 5 109 | <br>RAISED REF              | MARKERS            | REMOVAL          | 308            | BRIDGE    | 66 U      |               | -         | 62             | 722    |        |                      |          |          |
|         |                   |           |              |                | LOCATION<br>MARSHALL CO | IL 29 | 3+58 TO 3+88 | DRIVEWAY STA. 52+00 | LA PRAIRIE CENIER RU<br>FARM ENT - STA 147400 | ROAD 40 | 249+53 TO 249+83 |     | 251+21 TO 251+51 | CO ROAD 600 E | 20            | 338+42 TO 338+72 | YANKEE LANE            |     | CO ROAD 910 E | MIDLAND SCHOOL ENT. | CO HWY 10 | 1400 IL 29 10 BRIDGE |       | I CCATION                   |                    | (IL 40 TO IL 29) | 3+58 TO 249+83 | ß         |           | 20            | IVER BRII | 10+88 TO 80+48 | TOTAL  |        |                      |          |          |

| SHEE 1 | T0TAL N0.<br>37 23             | NO. 68513 |          |        |   |        |          |        |        |        |          |        |        |                          |        |          |        |                  |                |           |            |          |           |          |            |                     |              |        |       |        |           |        |           |            |          |        | - |  |   | SCHEDULE | OF QUANTITIES |       |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|---|--|---|----------|---------------|-------|
|        | HALL                           | CONTRACT  |          | 54     | 4   | 185    | 7        | m      | 2      | 4      | 27       |        | ,      | ~                        | e      |          | 4      | - 07             |                | - 2       | ∞          |          |           |          |            |                     |              |        | 21    |        | 8         |        | 990       |            |          | 12     |   |  |   | <br>     | 0             | )<br> |
|        | MARSHALL                       | 3         |          | 5      |   | 185    |          |        |        |        | 27       |        |        |                          |        | 3        | -      | 6                | - <b> </b>     | -<br>     |            |          | 8         |          |            |                     |              | ę      | 24    | ₽¦     | 53        |        | 890       |            | 32       | 1,842  | ľ |  | - |          |               |       |
|        | (104,105,106)RS-4<br>(107)RS-2 |           | 341+43   | 357+88 | 358+63<br>358+63                              | 456+35 | 459+95   | 461+74 | 484+28 | 466+42 | 480+58   | 486+54 | 489+64 | 480+50                   | 493+58 | 495+12   | 497+16 | 49/+88<br>502+85 | 503+56         | 506+01    | 510+31     | 511+19   | 515+31    | 516+57   | 540+65     | 74E                 | 17+04        | 22+42  | 33+64 | 41+93  | 56+97     | 60+48  |           | R WITH HMA | SHOULDER |        |   |  |   |          |               |       |
|        | ,105,106)F<br>(107)RS-2        |           | 2        | 2 2    | 2   |        | 2        | ٤      |        | 202    | ₽        | P      | p      | 20                       | P      | 10       | 2      |                  | 2              | 20        | <u>0</u>   | 10       | 2         | ρ        |            |                     | 2            | 2      | p     | 2      | 2         | 2      |           | HOULDE     | ~        |        |   |  |   |          |               |       |
| 2      | (104,1                         | -         | 338+42   | 354+07 | 357+66<br>357+66                              | 358+87 | 456+35   | 459+95 | 481+74 | 464+28 | 466+42   | 480+58 | 486454 | 469+50                   | 491+92 | 493+58   | 495+12 | 497+88           | 502+85         | 503+56    | 506+01     | 510+31   | 511+19    | 515+31   | 516+57     |                     | 10+88 10 174 | 17+04  | 22+42 | 5428   | 41+93     | JR+90  | SUB TOTAL | 2' AGG S   | SHOULDEF | TOTAL  |   |  |   |          |               |       |
|        | 75                             |           | <b>]</b> | 1      | <u>i                                     </u> |        | <u> </u> |        |        |        | <u> </u> |        |        | <b></b> }                |        |          |        |                  | - <b>L</b>     |           | - <b>-</b> | <u> </u> |           | l        |            | <u>, 1</u>          |              |        |       |        |           |        |           |            |          |        |   |  |   |          |               |       |
| -      | 645<br>17                      |           |          |        |   |        |          |        |        |        |          |        |        |                          |        |          |        |                  |                |           |            |          |           |          |            |                     |              |        |       |        |           |        |           |            |          |        |   |  |   |          |               |       |
| į      | FAP 62<br>IL 1                 | -         |          | Ŷ      | 87<br>e                                       | 24     | ~        | 42     | 11     | 2      | 41       | -      | 4      | •                        |        | 5        |        | 4                | 8              | 3         |            | 3        | 33        |          |            |                     |              |        | 9     | m      |           | •      | 2         | 135        | 3        | T      |   |  |   |          |               |       |
| į      |                                |           | NOL      | 2      | 87 87   | 21 21  |          | 42 42  | 44 44  | +      | 41 41    | -      | 44 44  |                          |        | 5 5      |        | 31 14            |                | 3 0       |            |          | 33 33     | <b>←</b> | 7 7        | <br> <br> <br> <br> | 7 1 7        | _      | 8     | m      |           |        | 2         | 135 135    | -        | 6      |   |  |   |          |               |       |
| Ş      |                                |           | TON      | C<br>C | 87 8  | 21     |          | 42     | 44     |        | 41       |        | 4      | 146+33                   |        | 5        |        |                  | ; <del>(</del> | 3 9       |            |          | R         | 229+63   | 233+34 7 7 |                     | 240+04 7 7   |        | 9     |        | 249+82    |        | 7         | 135        | -        | .      |   |  |   |          |               |       |
|        |                                |           | NOL      | C<br>C | 87 8  | 21     |          | 42     | 44     |        | 41       |        | 4      | 10 146+33<br>TD 146+73 1 |        | 154+94 5 | 158+58 | 31               | 202411 38      | 207+62 10 | 210+44     | 211+76   | 228+91 33 |          | 233+34 7   |                     |              | 244+39 | 9     | 248+93 | TO 249+82 | 207-02 | 7         | 326+24 135 | 2        | 330+44 |   |  |   |          |               |       |

| SHEET SHEET | T0TAL N0.<br>37 24             | NO. 68513 |                                    |                    |                         |          |        |             |                |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |  | schedule<br>Of QUANTITIES |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|---------------------------|
| COUNTY      | MARSHALL                       | CONTRACT  |                                    | OF PVT             | SOLID<br>(WHITE)        | FT       | 3,033  | 813<br>2.22 | 2,003<br>946   | 1,901 | 855   | 149    | 778    | 2,443  | 669    | 2,222  | 897    | 1,455    | 1,632  | 742    | 931    | 815    | 207    | 898    | 1,459  | 1,265  | 682    | 4,010  | 1,024  | 1,016  | 1,826  | 1 100   | 1,209   |  | 0                         |
| SECTION     | (104,105,106)RS-4<br>(107)RS-2 |           |                                    |                    | SOLID (YELLOW)          |          |        |             | 2003           |       | 855   | 149    |        | -      | 669    | 2,222  |        |          | 1,632  |        |        | 815    |        |        |        | C02'L  | 2<br>F |        | 1,024  |        | 100    | 1 260   | 1,202   |  |                           |
| I SEC       | (104,10)                       | -         |                                    | <b>CENTER LINE</b> | SKIP - DASH<br>(YELLOW) | FT       | 1,213  | 325         | 378            | 760   | 342   |        | 311    | 977    | 268    |        | 359    | 582      | 653    | 297    | 372    | 326    | 83     | 359    | 584    | 900    | 273    | 1,604  | 410    | 406    | 100    | <u></u> |         |  |                           |
| ROUTE       | 645<br>17                      |           | 3 LINE - 4"                        |                    | (VELLOW)                | F        |        | 0000        | 546<br>946     | 2     |       | 149    | 778    |        |        | 2,222  | 897    |          |        | 742    |        |        |        | 898    |        | 01.V   | 682    |        |        | 1,016  |        | 1 760   | R07'I.  |  |                           |
| Ř.          | FAP<br>IL                      |           | & EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE - 4' | OF PVT             | SOLID<br>(WHITE)        | FT<br>FT | 3,033  | 813         | 2,003<br>946   | 1,901 | 855   | 149    | 778    | 2,443  | 669    | 2,222  | 897    | 1,455    | 1,632  | 742    | 931    | 815    | 207    | 898    | 1,459  | 027L   | 682    | 4,010  | 1,024  | 1,016  | 1,826  | 000     | 607'1   |  |                           |
|             |                                |           | (Y PAVEME                          |                    |                         |          |        | 42+04       | 72+30          | 91+40 | 36+66 | 101+44 | 109+22 | 133+65 | 140+34 | 162+56 | 171+53 | 186+08   | 202+40 | 209+82 | 219+13 | 227+28 | 229+35 | Z38+33 | 252+92 | 104097 | 277+09 | 317+19 | 327+43 | 337+59 | 355+85 | 010-100 | 201010  |  |                           |
|             |                                |           | & EPO)                             |                    |                         | COUNTY   | 0<br>F | 21          | 2 6            | p     | 2     | Q      | 10     | 0<br>P | ρ      | p      | ρ      | <u>0</u> | ρ      | p      | ٤      | ρ      | p      | p      | ₽ļ     | 26     | 20     | ₽      | ₽      | β      | 2      | 2 6     | 2       |  |                           |
|             |                                |           | TEMPORARY                          |                    | LOCATION                | MARSHALL | 1 1    | 33+91       | 42+04<br>62+93 | 72+39 | 91+40 | 99+95  | 101+44 | 109+22 | 133+65 | 140+34 | 162+56 | 171+53   | 186+08 | 202+40 | 209+82 | 219+13 | 227+28 | 229+35 | 238+33 | 252492 | 270+27 | 277+09 | 317+19 | 327+43 | 337+59 | 001000  | 200+002 |  |                           |

| SHEET   | TOTAL             | <sup>LL</sup> 37 25 | RACT NO. 68513 |   |                    |                |          | CAL MO                       | 4         |                    |        | LSUM         |         | <br>   |        | L: SUM                      |         |        |        | L.SUM                       | 1       | -      |        | L. SUM                      | •       | -      | L SUM                       |         | *-    |       | UNITS         | 1.173   |         |                                  |             |                      |                            |         |                            |      | SCHEDULE | OF QUANTITIES |  |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|------|----------|---------------|--|
| COUNTY  | MARSHALL          |                     | CONTRACT       |   |                    |                |          |                              |           |                    |        |              |         |        | -      |                             |         |        |        |                             |         | -      |        |                             |         |        |                             |         |       |       |               |         |         |                                  |             |                      |                            |         | L                          |      |          |               |  |
| SECTION | (104,105,106)RS-4 | (107)RS-2           |                |   | CONSTRUCTING LESTS | SURFACE COURSE |          | ENGINEER FIELD OFFICE TYPE A | JOBSITE   | TOTAL              |        | MOBILIZATION | JOBSITE | TOTAL  |        | TRAF CONT & PROT STO 701306 | JOBSITE | TOTAL  |        | TRAF CONT & PROT STD 701336 | JOBSITE | TOTAL  |        | TRAF CONT & PROT STD 701501 | JOBSITE | TOTAL  | TRAF CONT & PROT STO 701701 | JOBSITE | TOTAL |       | DUMUNG        | TOTAL   |         |                                  |             |                      |                            |         |                            |      |          |               |  |
| ROUTE   |                   | 17                  |                |   | OF PVT             | SOLID          | (WHITE)  | T T                          | ACI       | 716                | 139    | 743          | 207     | 597    | 187    | 813                         | 931     | 579    | 1,679  | 200                         | 1,152   | 421    | RZA .  | 1,014                       | 19/     | nne'z  | 32                          | 455     | 3,840 | 573   | <b>69 667</b> | ion'no  |         |                                  |             |                      |                            |         |                            |      |          |               |  |
|         | FAP               | IL                  |                |   |                    | SOLID          | (VELLOW) |                              |           | 716                | 2      |              |         | 597    |        |                             |         | 973    | 1,679  |                             | 1,152   | 421    |        | i i                         | 19/     | nnc'z  | 62                          |         |       |       | 77 RE7        | 100,22  |         | MENT                             |             | .24" WHITE<br>(FOOT) | 12                         | !       | 12                         |      |          |               |  |
|         |                   |                     |                |   | CENTER LINE        |                | ŝ        |                              | 40<br>956 | 030                | 28     | 297          | 83      | 239    | 75     | 325                         | 372     | 389    |        | 280                         | 461     |        | 3/2    | 406                         | 303     |        |                             | 182     | 1,536 | 229   | 40 410        | 101-121 | 67C'NDL | EPOXY PAVEMENT                   | MARKINGS    |                      | STOP BAR                   | (11+04) | TOTAL                      |      |          |               |  |
|         |                   |                     |                | 1 LINE - 4"                             |                    | solid          | (VELLOW) | E Ş                          | 108       |                    |        | 743          |         |        |        | 813                         |         |        | 1,679  | 802                         |         | 421    | 929    |                             |         | 2,500  | 92                          | 455     |       | 573   | 000 10        | 777 12  |         |                                  |             |                      |                            |         |                            |      |          |               |  |
|         |                   |                     |                | T MARKING                               | OF PVT             |                | ច្រ      |                              | 109       | 060 <sup>1</sup> 2 | 139    | 743          | 207     | 597    | 187    | 813                         | 931     | 973    | 1,679  | 700                         | 1,152   | 421    | 929    | 1,014                       | 757     | Z,500  | 92                          | 455     | 3,840 | 573   | 20 667        | 100'00  |         | ETTERS                           |             | AREA<br>(SQ.FT.)     | 54.0                       | 2.12    | 7.2                        | 7.10 |          |               |  |
|         |                   |                     |                | Y PAVEMEN                               |                    |                |          |                              | 11+9/E    | 396+07             | 404+62 | 412+05       | 414+12  | 420+09 | 421+96 | 430+09                      | 439+40  | 449+13 | 465+92 | 472+92                      | 484+44  | 488+65 | 497+94 | 508+08                      | 515+85  | 540+65 | 11+80                       | 16+35   | 54+75 | 60+48 |               |         |         | ARKING - LI                      |             |                      | (15+98)                    | 100.01  | (15+98)                    |      |          |               |  |
|         |                   |                     |                | S EPOX                                  |                    |                |          |                              | 2         |                    | 2 2    | p            | 0<br>1  | 2      | 0      | ք                           | ρ       | p      | 2      | p                           | 2       | 2      | P      | 9                           | p       | p      | ρ                           | 2       | β     | 10    |               |         |         | <b>JENT M</b>                    | 0           |                      | R" 6 #                     |         | "X" 20#                    |      |          |               |  |
|         |                   |                     |                | TEMPORARY & EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING LINE |                    | LOCATION       | ł        | -                            | 373+52    | 375+11             | 403+23 | 404+62       | 412+05  | 414+12 | 420+09 | 421+96                      | 430+09  | 439+40 | 449+13 | 465+92                      | 472+92  | 484+44 | 488+65 | 497+94                      | 508+08  | 515+65 | 10+88                       | 11+80   | 16+35 | 54+75 |               |         | INIALS  | EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS | AND SYMBOLS |                      | RAIL ROAD "R" 6 ft (15+98) |         | RAILROAD "X" 20 ft (15+98) |      |          |               |  |

 ROUTE
 SECTION
 COUNTY
 SHEET

 FAP
 645
 (104,105,106)RS-4
 MARSHALL
 TOTAL
 NO.

 IL
 17
 (107)RS-2
 MARSHALL
 37
 26

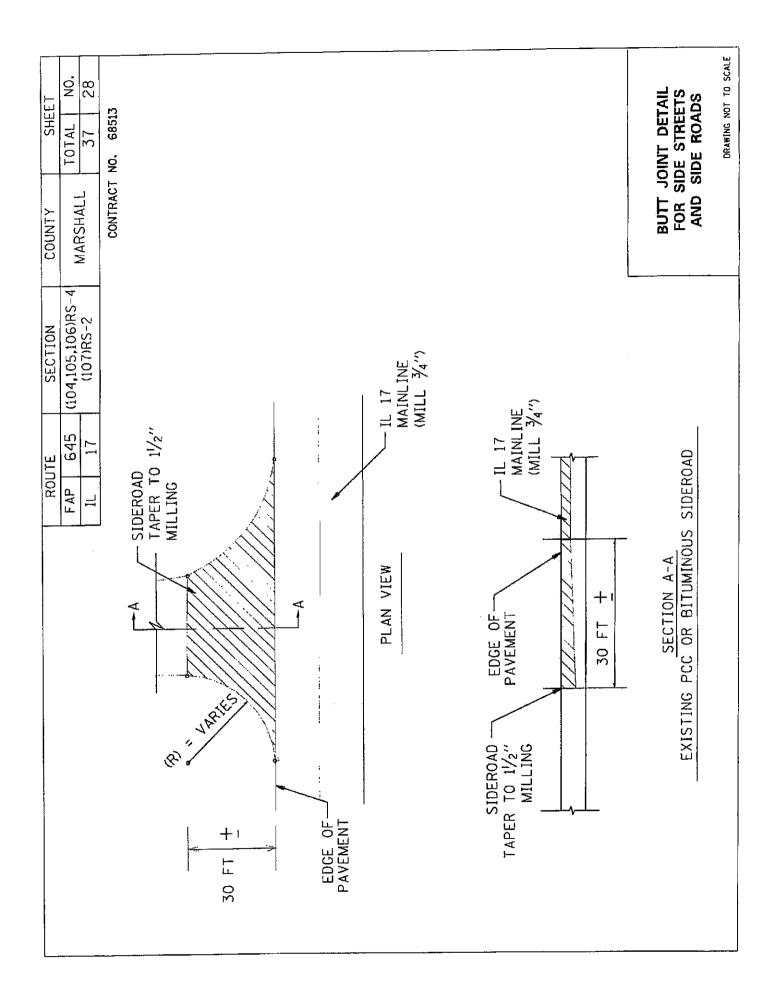
CONTRACT NO. 68513

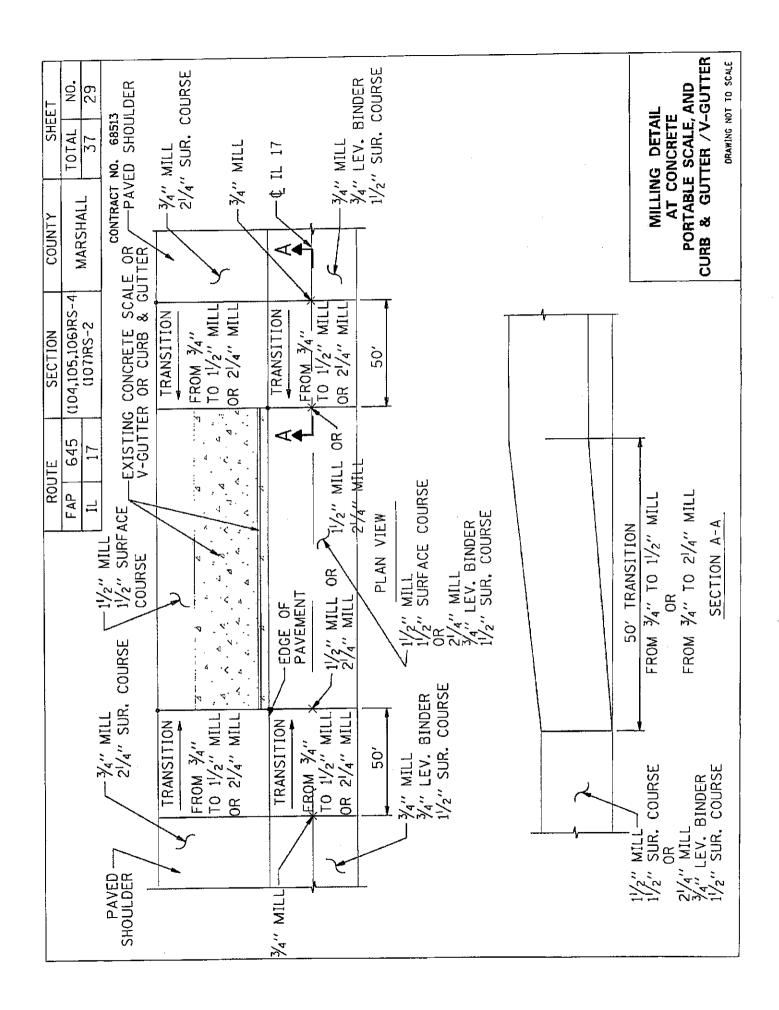
GUARDRAIL SCHEDULE

| ΓŎ                    | LOCATIONS     | SN                                  | LEFT/<br>RIGHT | GUARDRAIL REMOVAL | STEEL PLATE BEAM<br>GUARD RAIL, TYPE A,<br>9 FOOT POSTS | TRAFFIC BARRIER<br>TERMINAL, TYPE 1<br>(SPECIAL) TANGENT | GUARDRAIL<br>MARKERS, TYPE A | GUARDRAIL TRAFFIC BARRIER | GUARDRAIL<br>AGGREGATE<br>EROSION CONTROL |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| STATION               | 2             | STATION TO STATION                  | LR             | 11                | FT  | EACH   | EACH                         | EACH                      | TON                                       |
| MARSHAL               | 18<br>T       | MARSHALL COUNTY FROM IL 40 TO IL 29 | IL 40 TO IL    | - 29              |   |  |                              |                           |   |
| 248+93                | P             | 249+18                              | æ              | 55                |   | 4  | 2                            | 1                         |   |
| 490+80                | β             | 491+77                              | R              | 67                |   | 2  | 3                            |                           |   |
| 493+57                | β             | 495+07                              | æ              | 150               | 09  | 2  | 9                            |                           | 10  |
| 507+27                | β             | 510+27                              |                | 300               | 200   | 2  | 12                           |                           | 38  |
| IL 29 TO RIVER BRIDGE | <b>/ER BF</b> | RIDGE                               |                |                   |   |  |                              |                           |   |
| 34+45 TO              | þ             | 26+70                               |                | 2225              | 2125  | 2  | 89                           |                           | 404                                       |
| TOTALS                |               |                                     |                | 2797              | 2375  | 6  | 111                          | #                         | 452                                       |

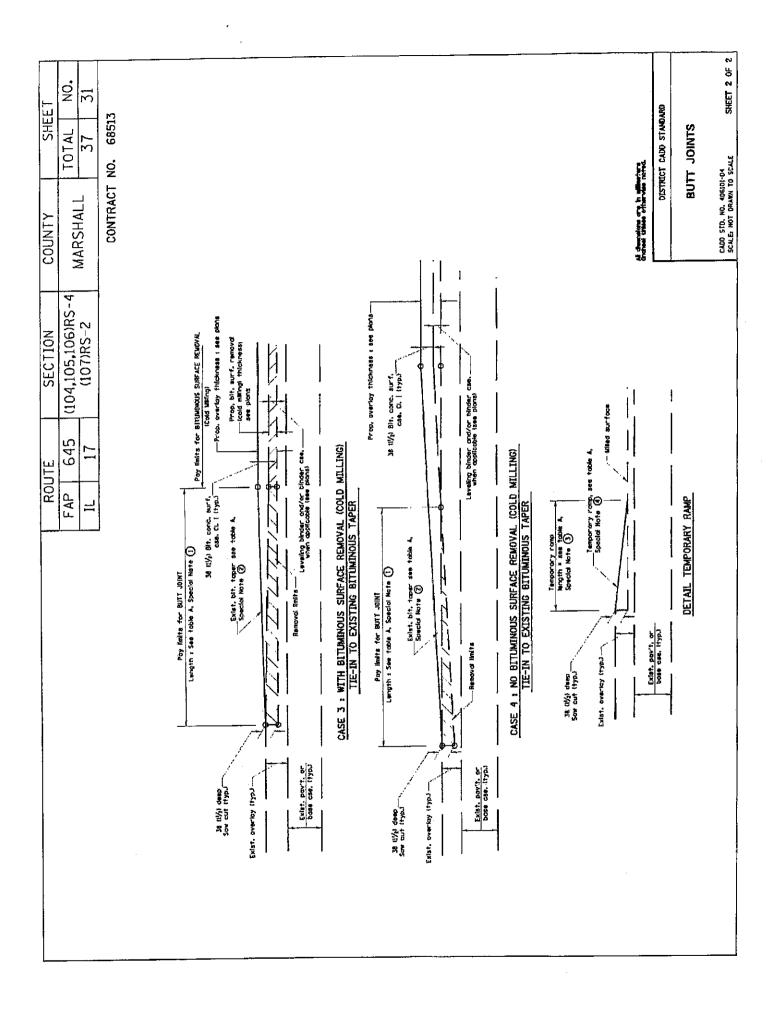
SCHEDULE OF QUANTITIES

| AL NO.                                  | 68513                         | AGR<br>(PR CT)                          | TON   |                                     | ,        | 0.7      | 0.7    | SCHEDULE |
|---|-------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| 101                                     | CONTRACT NO.                  | POLYMERIZED<br>BIT. MAT<br>(PR CT)      | TON   |                                     |          | 0.14     | 0.14   | SCH      |
| (104,105,106)RS-4 MARSHALL<br>(107)RS-2 | Ś                             | HOT-MIX ASPHALT<br>SURF CSE MIX "D" N50 | TON   |                                     |          | 45       | 34     |          |
| 001E<br>645<br>17                       | EDULE                         | BRIDGE WEARING<br>SURFACE REMOVAL       | SQ YD |                                     |          | 345      | 345    |          |
| FAP                                     | STRUCTURE QUANTITIES SCHEDULE | PROTECTIVE COAT                         | sa yb |                                     |          | 345      | 345    |          |
|   | STRUCT                        | WATERPROOFING<br>MEMBRANE SYSTEM        | SQ YD | -ROM IL 40 TO IL 29                 | 130      |          | 130    |          |
|   |                               | STRUCTURE NUMBER                        |       | MARSHALL COUNTY FROM IL 40 TO IL 29 | 062-0014 | 062-0059 | TOTALS |          |

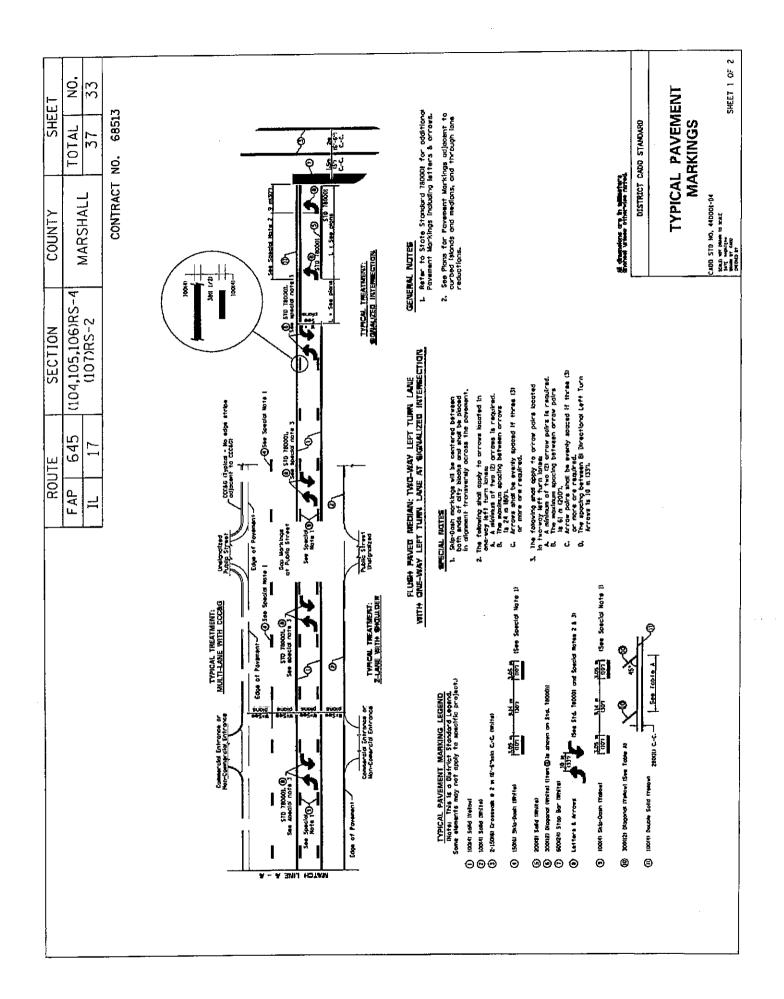


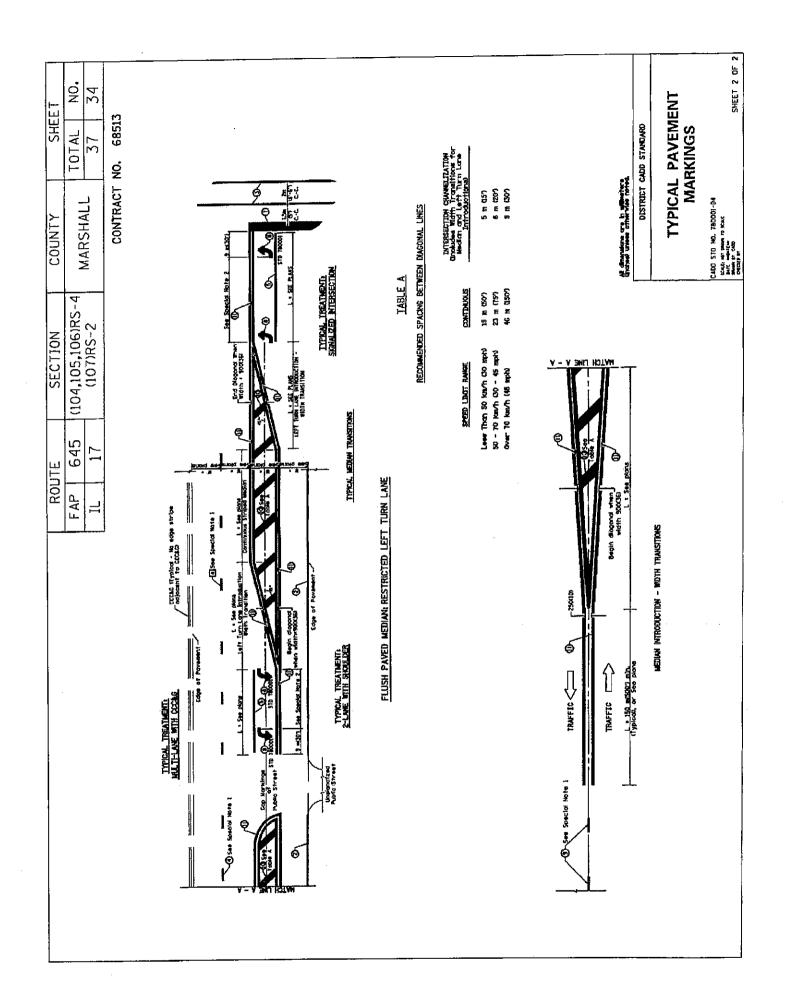


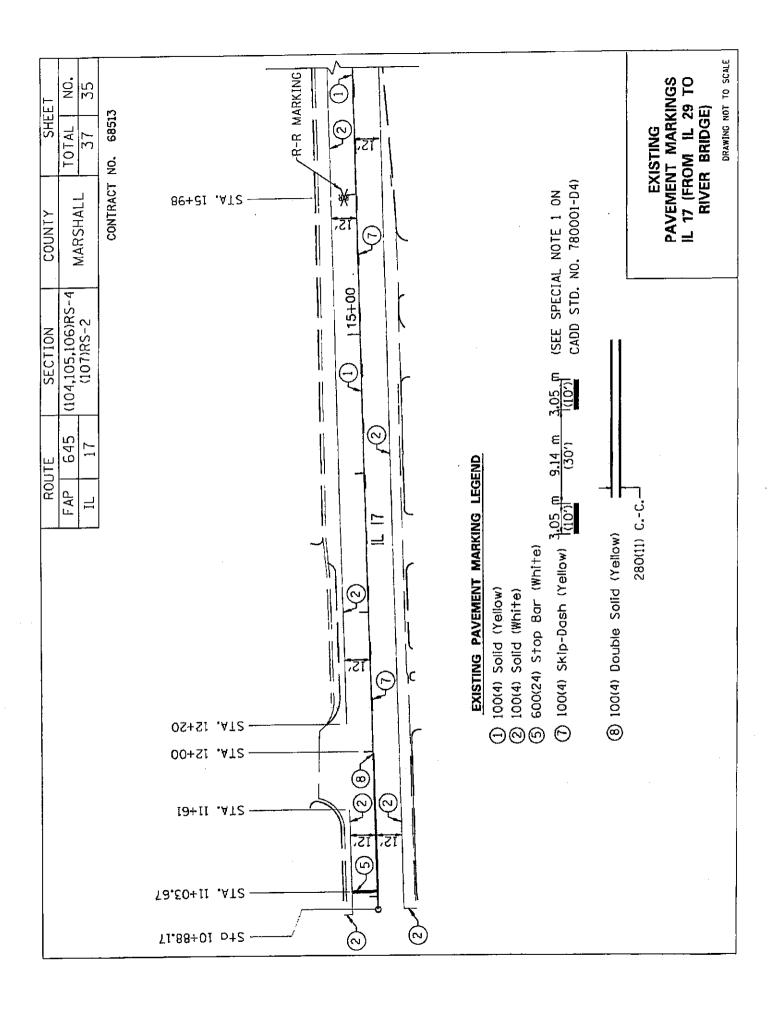
SHEFT 1 OF 2 о. 20 SHEET DISTRICT CADD STANDARD 68513 BUTT JOINTS TOTAL 27 3. THE SAM CUT JOINTS SHALL BE PRIMED JUST PRIOR TO THE PLACING OF BITUMINGUS MATERIAL, THE WORK WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMPLICABLE PORTIONS OF ARTICLE 405.06. ALL ÖTHERS THE PARENENT SUPERCE TO BE REMOVED MAY BE EITHER BITTAMANUS OF T.C. OLOCHETE F. HE ROOM SHULL DE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANGE RITH APPTICE 440.03 AND THE SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR BUTT JOINTS. 9.0 m(30') 1.5 ml51 1. THE WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 406.18 AND THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR BUIT JOINTS. 11240 CADD STO. NO. 406101-04 SCALEL NOT DRAWN TO SCALE CONTRACT NO. 140 M distriction and in addressing TABLE A References and table rates) Filewit Laune (References) Allane experises b Allane rado) MARSHALL COUNTY 1.0 = (10') 1-160 1.60 **GENERAL NOTES** BUTT JOINT PERMARENT TAPER RATE TEMPORAT RALF TAPER RATE TEMPORARY RAMP LENGTH (104,105,106)RS-4 I (107)RS-2 SPECTAL NOTE NUMBER SECTION  $\Theta$ ø 0 Prop. overloy thickness t see plons Prop. overloy thickness r see plans Prop. bit. surf. removol (cold mithoj see plane Pay Thits for BITULINNUS SURFACE REMOVAL (Cold Milling) J 38 (1//2) Bit, conc. surf. cse. Ci. I (typ.) Leveling binder and/or binder ase. when applicable (see plans) 645 71 ROUTE FАР Leveling binder and/or binder cas. when copilcoble (see plans) CASE 1 : WITH BITUMINOUS SURFACE REMOVAL (COLD MILLING) CASE 2 : NO BITUMINOUS SURFACE REMOVAL (COLD MILLING) 님 1 38 (1/1) Bit, conc. surf. cse. Ci. 1 (1yp.) Permanent taper ave table A. Special Note (2) Θ Permanent taper see toble A. Special Note (2) Poy Builts for Built JOINT Length : See foble & Special Note Length i See toble A. Special Note () Removed IImits -Poy Imits for BUTL JOHN Removal Imits <u>1</u> Exist, pov't, or bose cas. (typ.) Exist. povt. or bose cas. ftypJ Exist, overlay (typ.) --38 (1/<sub>2</sub>) deep Saw cut (typ.) Exist, overloy (typ.)-38 (1%) deep Sov cut (1yb)

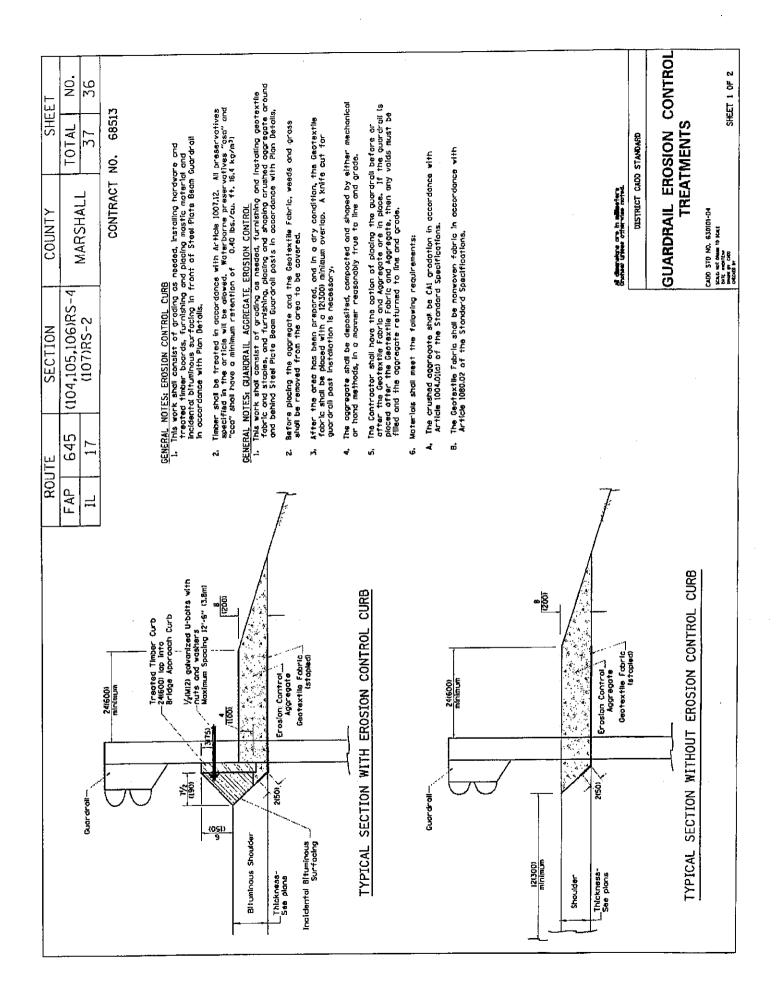


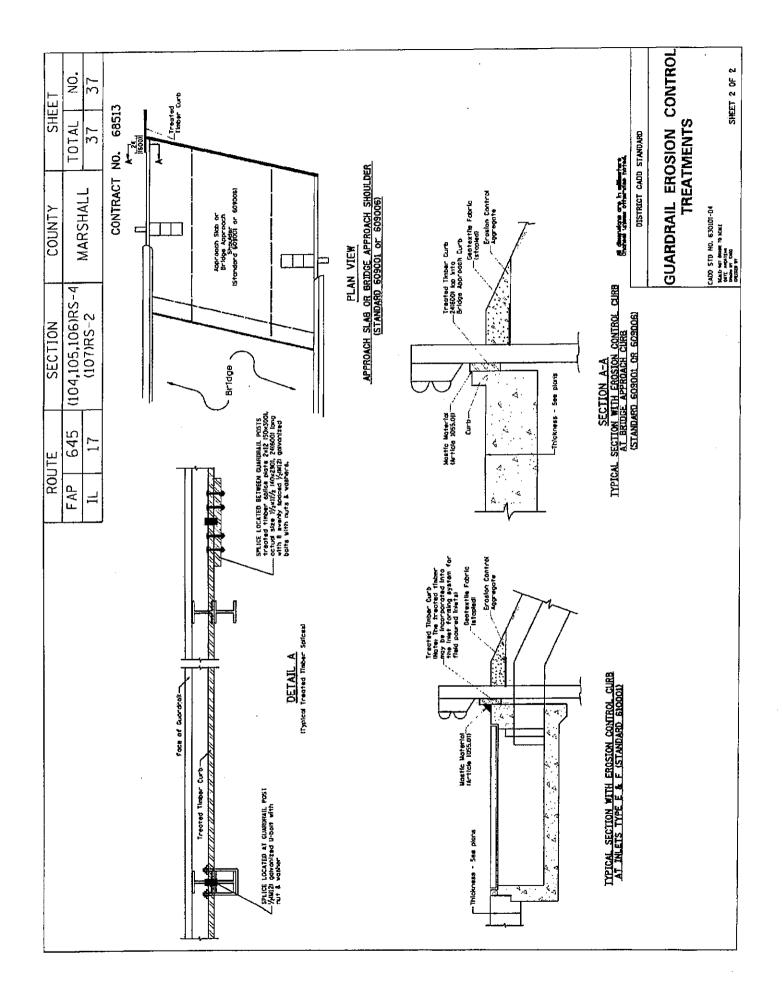
| EAP 645 10011 SECTION COUNTY SHEET<br>EAP 645 1004,105,106,105,134 MASHALL 101AL NO.<br>CONTACT No. 6633<br>CONTACT NO. 6633 |
|--|
|--|











### ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## PREVAILING WAGES FOR MARSHALL COUNTY EFFECTIVE APRIL 2010

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# Marshall County Prevailing Wage for April 2010

| Trade Name                              | RG    | TYP C      | Base   | FRMAN *M-F>8             | OSA OSI            | H/W            | Pensn | Vac   | Trng           |
|---|-------|------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| ======================================= | ==    | === =      | =====  | ====== =====             |                    |                |       | ===== | =====          |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN                        |       | BLD        | 27.640 | 28.640 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 6.800 | 0.000 | 0.800          |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN                        |       | HWY        | 28.970 | 29.520 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 6.800 | 0.000 | 0.800          |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC                        |       | BLD        | 30.410 | 0.000 1.5                | 1.5 2.0            | 9.670          | 9.610 | 0.000 | 0.520          |
| BOILERMAKER                             |       | BLD        | 34.170 | 37.170 2.0               | 2.0 2.0            | 6.820          | 8.550 | 0.000 | 0.350          |
| BRICK MASON                             |       | BLD        | 29.620 | 31.120 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.550          | 8.080 | 0.000 | 0.460          |
| CARPENTER                               |       | BLD        | 29.770 | 31.270 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.610          | 10.95 | 0.000 | 0.570          |
| CARPENTER                               |       | HWY        | 29.480 | 31.230 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                | 8.940 |       | 0.500          |
| CEMENT MASON                            | Ε     | ALL        |        | 34.500 1.5               |                    | 6.550          |       |       | 0.150          |
| CEMENT MASON                            | W     | BLD        | 25.800 | 27.550 1.5               |                    | 6.390          |       |       | 0.500          |
| CEMENT MASON                            | W     | HWY        | 27.000 | 28.250 1.5               |                    | 6.390          |       |       | 0.500          |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER                     |       | BLD        | 27.310 | 0.000 1.5                |                    | 6.550          |       | 0.000 | 0.460          |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP                    |       | ALL        | 32.770 | 0.000 1.5                |                    | 4.750          |       |       |                |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN                    |       | ALL        | 22.480 | 0.000 1.5                |                    | 4.750          |       |       | 0.000          |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN                    |       | ALL        | 36.410 | 38.750 1.5               |                    | 4.750          |       |       | 0.000          |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV                    |       | ALL        | 23.590 | 0.000 1.5                |                    | 4.750          |       | 0.000 | 0.000          |
| ELECTRICIAN                             | Ε     | BLD        |        | 37.410 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       | 0.000 | 0.530          |
| ELECTRICIAN                             | W     | BLD        |        | 35.100 1.5               |                    | 5.150          |       |       | 0.250          |
| ELECTRONIC SYS TECH                     |       | BLD        |        | 28.080 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                | 7.790 |       | 0.250          |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR                    |       | BLD        |        | 42.580 2.0               |                    | 10.03          |       |       | 0.000          |
| GLAZIER                                 |       | BLD        |        | 30.420 1.5               |                    | 7.500          |       |       | 0.750          |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR                      |       | BLD        |        | 43.050 1.5               |                    | 9.670          |       |       | 0.520          |
| IRON WORKER                             |       | ALL        |        | 29.000 2.0               |                    | 8.040          |       |       |                |
| IRON WORKER                             |       | BLD        |        | 30.390 1.5               |                    | 8.140          |       |       | 0.400          |
| IRON WORKER                             | SW    | HWY        |        | 33.590 1.5               |                    | 8.140          |       |       |                |
| LABORER                                 |       | BLD        |        | 27.640 1.5               |                    | 6.750<br>6.750 |       |       | 0.800          |
| LABORER                                 |       | HWY        |        | 28.520 1.5<br>27.640 1.5 |                    | 6.750          |       |       | 0.800<br>0.800 |
| LABORER, SKILLED<br>LABORER, SKILLED    |       | BLD<br>HWY |        | 28.520 1.5               |                    | 6.750          |       |       | 0.800          |
| LATHER                                  |       | BLD        |        | 31.270 1.5               |                    |                |       |       | 0.570          |
| MACHINERY MOVER                         | SW    | HWY        |        | 33.590 1.5               |                    | 8.140          |       |       |                |
| MACHINIST                               | DW    | BLD        |        | 44.770 1.5               |                    | 7.750          |       |       |                |
| MARBLE FINISHERS                        |       | BLD        | 27.310 | 0.000 1.5                |                    | 6.550          |       | 0.000 |                |
| MARBLE MASON                            |       | BLD        |        | 30.320 1.5               |                    | 6.550          |       |       | 0.460          |
| MILLWRIGHT                              |       | BLD        |        | 37.840 1.5               |                    | 7.100          | 11.94 |       | 0.500          |
| MILLWRIGHT                              |       | HWY        | 34.000 | 37.400 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 7.100          | 11.94 | 0.000 | 0.500          |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                      |       | BLD 1      | 30.690 | 33.690 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 10.25 | 0.000 | 1.400          |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                      |       | BLD 2      | 28.540 | 33.690 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 10.25 | 0.000 | 1.400          |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                      |       | BLD 3      | 26.960 | 33.690 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 10.25 | 0.000 | 1.400          |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                      |       | HWY 1      | 31.950 | 34.950 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 10.25 | 0.000 | 1.400          |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                      |       | HWY 2      | 29.440 | 34.950 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 10.25 | 0.000 | 1.400          |
| OPERATING ENGINEER                      |       | HWY 3      | 25.290 | 34.950 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            | 6.750          | 10.25 | 0.000 | 1.400          |
| PAINTER                                 |       | ALL        |        | 33.700 1.5               | 1.5 1.5            |                |       |       |                |
| PAINTER SIGNS                           |       | BLD        |        | 35.640 1.5               | 1.5 1.5            |                |       |       |                |
| PILEDRIVER                              |       | BLD        |        | 31.520 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| PILEDRIVER                              |       | HWY        |        | 31.230 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| PIPEFITTER                              | Ν     | BLD        |        | 46.150 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| PIPEFITTER                              | S     | BLD        |        | 39.150 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| PLASTERER                               |       | BLD        |        | 28.250 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| PLUMBER                                 | N     | BLD        |        | 45.000 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| PLUMBER                                 | S     | BLD        |        | 35.390 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| ROOFER                                  |       | BLD        |        | 27.950 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER                       | C17-7 | BLD        |        | 36.150 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
| SIGN HANGER                             | SW    | HWY        |        | 33.590 1.5               | 1.5 2.0<br>1.5 2.0 |                |       |       |                |
| SPRINKLER FITTER<br>STEEL ERECTOR       | CIM   | BLD<br>HWY |        | 38.890 1.5<br>33.590 1.5 | 1.5 2.0<br>1.5 2.0 |                |       |       |                |
| STELL ERECTOR<br>STONE MASON            | ъw    | HWY<br>BLD |        | 33.590 1.5               | 1.5 2.0<br>1.5 2.0 |                |       |       |                |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER                       |       | BLD        | 29.020 |                          | 1.5 2.0<br>1.5 2.0 |                |       |       |                |
| TERRAZZO MASON                          |       | BLD        |        | 30.320 1.5               | 1.5 2.0            |                |       |       |                |
|   |       |            |        |                          |                    | 0.000          | 2.000 |       | 3.200          |

| TILE LAYER   | BLD   | 29.770 | 31.270 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.610 | 10.95 | 0.000 | 0.570 |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TILE MASON   | BLD   | 29.070 | 30.320 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.550 | 8.080 | 0.000 | 0.460 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 1 | 28.487 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 2 | 28.887 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 3 | 29.087 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 4 | 29.337 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 5 | 30.087 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 1 | 22.790 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 2 | 23.110 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 3 | 23.270 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 4 | 23.470 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | 0&C 5 | 24.070 | 0.000  | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.050 | 4.062 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TUCKPOINTER  | BLD   | 29.620 | 31.120 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.550 | 8.080 | 0.000 | 0.460 |

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

# **Explanations**

MARSHALL COUNTY

CEMENT MASON (EAST) - The part east of a line which runs south from the point where Marshall, Putnam and LaSalle Counties meet to Route 166 just south and west of Benson, Illinois (in Woodford County).

ELECTRICIANS (EAST) - Townships of Roberts, Evans, Bill Plain, and Bennington.

IRONWORKERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county Southwest of a diagonal line through Toluca, Varba and Bradford (Stark County).

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (NORTH) - That part of the county North of Route 17.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by

application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

LABORER, SKILLED - BUILDING

The skilled laborer building (BLD) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: tending of carpenters in unloading, handling, stockpiling and distribution operations, also other building crafts, mixing, handling, and conveying of all materials used by masons, plasterers and other building construction crafts, whether done by hand or by any process. The drying of plastering when done by salamander heat, and the cleaning and clearing of all debris. All work pertaining to and in preparation of asbestos abatement and removal. The building of scaffolding and staging for masons and plasterers. The excavations for buildings and all other construction, digging, of trenches, piers, foundations and holes, dig-ging, lagging, sheeting, cribbing, bracing and propping of foundations, holes, caissons, cofferdams, and dikes, the setting of all guidelines for machine or hand excavation and subgrading. The mixing, handling, conveying, pouring, vibrating, gunniting and otherwise applying of concrete, whether by hand or other method of concrete for any walls, foundations, floors, or for other construction concrete sealant men. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, and handling of concrete forms and false work, and the building of centers for fireproofing purposes. Boring machine, gas,

electric or air in preparation for shoving pipe, telephone cable, and so forth, under highways, roads, streets and alleys. All hand and power operating cross cut saws when used for clearing. All work in compressed air construction. All work on acetylene burners in salvaging. The blocking and tamping of concrete. The laying of sewer tile and conduit, and pre-cast materials. The assembling and dismantling of all jacks and sectional scaffolding, including elevator construction and running of slip form jacks. The work of drill running and blasting, including wagon drills. The wrecking, stripping, dismantling, cleaning, moving and oiling of forms. The cutting off of concrete piles. The loading, unloading, handling and carrying to place of installation of all rods, (and materials for use in reinforcing) concrete and the hoisting of same and all signaling where hoist is used in this type of construction coming under the jurisdiction of the Laborers' Union. And, all other labor work not awarded to any other craft. Mortar mixers, kettlemen and carrier of hot stuff, tool crib men, watchmen (Laborer), firemen or salamander tenders, flagmen, deck hands, installation and maintenance of temporary gas-fired heating units, gravel box men, dumpmen and spotters, fencing Laborers, cleaning lumber, pit men, material checkers, dispatchers, unloading explosives, asphalt plant laborers, writer of scale tickets, fireproofing laborers, janitors, asbestos abatement and removal laborers, handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, chloride, asphalt, and/or foreign material harmful to skin or clothing, Laborers with de-watering systems, gunnite nozzle men, laborers tending masons with hot material or where foreign materials are used, Laborers handling masterplate or similar materials, laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, material selector men working with firebrick or combustible material, dynamite men, track laborers, cement handlers, chloride handlers, the unloading and laborers with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen, permanent, portable or temporary plant drilling machine operator, plaster tenders, underpinning and shoring of buildings, fire watch, signaling of all power equipment, to include trucks excavating equipment, etc., tree topper or trimmer when in connection to construction, tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, kettle and tar men, tank cleaners, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, sewer workers, rod and chain men, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operator, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying of reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand and shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine & layers, grade checker, power tools, caisson workers, lead man on sewer work, welders, cutters, burners and torch men, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operator, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters -street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screen man on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct -- lead man.

#### LABORER, SKILLED - HIGHWAY

The skilled laborer heavy and highway (HWY) classification shall encompass the following types of work, irrespective of the site of the work: handling of materials treated with oil, creosote, asphalt and/or any foreign materials harmful to skin or clothing, track laborers, chloride handlers, the unloading and loading with steel workers and re-bars, concrete workers (wet), tunnel helpers in free air, batch dumpers, mason tenders, kettle and tar men, plastic installers, scaffold workers, motorized buggies or motorized unit used for wet concrete or handling of building materials, laborers with de-watering systems, sewer workers plus depth, rod and chainmen, vibrator operators, mortar mixer operators, cement silica, clay, fly ash, lime and plasters, handlers (bulk or bag), cofferdam workers plus depth, on concrete paving, placing, cutting and tying or reinforcing, deck hand, dredge hand shore laborers, bankmen on floating plant, asphalt workers with machine, and layers, grade checker, power tools, stripping of all concrete forms excluding paving forms, dumpmen and spotters, when necessary, caisson workers plus depth, gunnite nozzle men, welders, cutters, burners and torchmen, chain saw operators, paving breaker, jackhammer and drill operators, layout man and/or drainage tile layer, steel form setters - street and highway, air tamping hammerman, signal man on crane, concrete saw operator, screedman on asphalt pavers, front end man on chip spreader, multiple concrete duct, luteman, asphalt raker, curb asphalt machine operator, ready mix scalemen (portable or temporary plant), laser beam operator, concrete burning machine operator, and coring machine operator.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

Class 1. Cranes; Overhead Cranes; GRADALL All Cherry Pickers; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Road Pavers (27E -Dual Drum - Tri Batchers); Blacktop Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; 3 Drum Hoist; Derricks; Hydro Cranes; Shovels; Skimmer Scoops; Koehring SCOOPER Drag Lines; Backhoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Drivers and Skid Rigs; Clamshells; Locomotive Cranes; Dredge (all types) Motor Patrol; Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating and similar types; Tower Cranes (Crawler-Mobile) and Stationary; Crane-type Backfiller; Drott Yumbo and similar types considered as Cranes; Caisson Rigs; Dozer; Tournadozer; Work Boats; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser; CMI, CMI Belt Placer, Auto Grade & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Creter Crane; Trench Machine; Pump-crete-Belt Crete-Squeeze Cretes-Screw-type Pumps and Gypsum; Bulker & Pump -Operator will clean; Formless Finishing Machine; Flaherty Spreader or similar types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Wheel Tractors (industrial or Farm-type w/Dozer-Hoe-Endloader or other attachments); F.W.D. & Similar Types; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Dinkeys; Power Launches; PH One-pass Soil Cement Machine (and similar types); Pugmill with Pump; Backfillers; Euclid Loader; Forklifts; Jeeps w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tuneluger; Automatic Cement and Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills (Soil Testing) and similar types; Gurries and Similar Types; (1) and (2) Drum Hoists (Buck Hoist and Similar Types); Chicago Boom; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Hydro Boom; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro Seeder; Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser on Spread; Tractors (Track type) without Power Unit pulling Rollers; Rollers on Asphalt -- Brick Macadem; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Mule Pulling Rollers; Center Stripper; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Cement Finishing Machine; Barber Green or similar loaders; Vibro Tamper (All similar types) Self-propelled; Winch or Boom Truck; Mechanical Bull Floats; Mixers over 3 Bag to 27E; Tractor pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Truck Type Hoptoe Oilers; Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Truck Crane Oilers; Oil Distributor; Truck-Mounted Saws.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Power Subgrader; Straight Tractor; Trac Air without attachments; Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo, Warner, Silent Glo, and similar types; Roller: Five (5) Ton and under on Earth or Gravel; Form Grader; Crawler Crane & Skid Rig Oilers; Freight Elevators - permanently installed; Pump; Light Plant; Generator; Conveyor (1) or (2) - Operator will clean; Welding Machine; Mixer (3) Bag and Under (Standard Capacity with skip); Bulk Cement Plant; Oiler on Central Concrete Mixing Plant.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Cranes; Hydro Crane; Shovels; Crane Type Backfiller; Tower Cranes - Mobile & Crawler & Stationary; Derricks & Hoists (3 Drum); Draglines; Drott Yumbo & similar types considered as Cranes; Back Hoe; Derrick Boats; Pile Driver and Skid Rigs; Clam Shell; Locomotive - Cranes; Road Pavers - Single Drum - Dual Drum - Tri Batcher; Motor Patrols & Power Blades - Dumore - Elevating & Similar Types; Mechanics; Central Concrete Mixing Plant Operator; Asphalt Batch Plant Operators and Plant Engineers; Gradall; Caisson Rigs; Skimmer Scoop - Koering Scooper; Dredges (all types); Hoptoe; All Cherry Pickers; Work Boat; Ross Carrier; Helicopter; Dozer; Tournadozer; Tournapulls - all and similar types; Multiple Unit Earth Movers; Scoops (all sizes); Pushcats; Endloaders (all types); Asphalt Surfacing Machine; Slip Form Paver; Rock Crusher; Heavy Equipment Greaser (top greaser on spread); CMI, Auto Grade, CMI Belt Placer & 3 Track and similar types; Side Booms; Starting Engineer on Pipeline; Asphalt Heater & Planer Combination (used to plane streets); Wheel Tractors (with dozer, hoe or endloader attachments); F.W.D. and Similar types; Blaw Knox Spreader and Similar types; Trench Machines; Pump Crete - Belt Crete - Squeeze Crete - screw type pumps and gypsum (operator will clean); Formless Finishing Machines; Flaherty Spreader or similar

types; Screed Man on Laydown Machine; Vermeer Concrete Saw.

Class 2. Bulker & Pump; Power Launches; Boring Machine & Pipe Jacking Machine; Dinkeys; P-H One Pass Soil Cement Machines and similar types; Wheel Tractors (Industry or farm type - other); Back Fillers; Euclid Loader; Fork Lifts; Jeep w/Ditching Machine or other attachments; Tunneluger; Automatic Cement & Gravel Batching Plants; Mobile Drills - Soil Testing and similar types; Pugmill with pump; All (1) and (2) Drum Hoists; Dewatering System; Straw Blower; Hydro-Seeder; Boring Machine; Hydro-Boom; Bump Grinders (self-propelled); Assistant Heavy Equipment Greaser; Apsco Spreader; Tractors (track-type) without Power Units Pulling Rollers on Asphalt - Brick or Macadam; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Spreaders; Cement Strippers; Cement Finishing Machines & CMI Texture & Reel Curing Machines; Vibro-Tampers (all similar types self-propelled); Mechanical Bull Floats; Self-propelled Concrete Saws; Mixers-over three (3) bags to 27E; Winch and Boom Trucks; Tractor Pulling Power Blade or Elevating Grader; Porter Rex Rail; Clary Screed; Mule Pulling Rollers; Puqmill without Pump; Barber Greene or similar Loaders; Track Type Tractor w/Power Unit attached (minimum); Fireman; Spray Machine on Paving; Curb Machines; Paved Ditch Machine; Power Broom; Self-Propelled Conveyors; Power Subgrader; Oil Distributor; Straight Tractor; Truck Crane Oiler; Truck Type Oilers; Directional boring machine; Horizontal directional drill.

Class 3. Straight framed articulating end dump vehicles and Truck mounted vac unit (separately powered); Trac Air Machine (without attachments); Herman Nelson Heater, Dravo Warner, Silent Glo & similar types; Rollers - five ton and under on earth and gravel; Form Graders; Pumps; Light Plant; Generator; Air Compressor (1) or (2); Conveyor; Welding Machine; Mixer - 3 bags and under; Bulk Cement Plant; Oilers.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.